

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps
History and Museums in accordance with the
provisions of GPO ltr Op-9420333 jcy. Ser:
10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

P. B. F.

3/2/77

Signature/Date

1ST BATTALION/4TH MARINES

JOURNAL & FILE 25-31 AUG 1969

PART 4

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED**SECRET**

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

250001H Aug 69

TO (Date and hour)

252400H Aug 69

ACTION TAKEN

M-Maps T-Troops
S-Staff F-File

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
			250001H	JOURNAL OPENED	
	0505	1	250500H	To HR SitRep #128	F
0642		2	250640H	Fm HR 2 Weather Report	S-2, F
0732		3	250730H	Fm KA 60mm Illum. Report	S-4, F
0750		4	250745H	Fm AL 60mm Illum. Expenditure	S-4, F
	0757	5	250755H	To HR Follow up on Spot Report #57	S-3, F
0810		6	250845H	Fm KC Mortar Ammo. Report	S-4, F
0822		7	250830H	Fm HR Frag Order	S-3, F
0845		8	250840H	Fm KC Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
0847		9	250847H	Fm KC Line Fillers	S-3, F
0928		10	250840H	Fm HR 2 Recon Insert	S-2, F
0940		11	250730H	Fm Recon 3 Recon Inserts	S-2, F
1054		12	251045H	Fm AL Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
	1110	13	251100H	To HR SitRep #129	S-3, F
1137		14	251134H	Fm KA Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1145		15	251130H	Fm AL Request for Line Fillers	S-3, F
1205		16	251205H	Fm AK 3B Check points for Patrols	S-3, M, F
1225		17	251220H	Fm KA Request for Line Fillers	S-3, F
1317		18	251305H	Fm AK Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1427		19	251425H	Fm KA Blue Report #S-5123	S-1, F
	1445	20	251430H	To HR Bushmaster Day and Night Acts	F
1455		21	251450H	Fm KC Request For Line Fillers	S-3, F
1620		22	250745H	Fm 3rd MarRegt Expression of Appreciation	S-3, F
1625		23	251625H	Fm KC Strength Report	S-1, F
1710		24	251635H	Fm KA Strength Report	S-1, F
1745		25	251730H	Fm AL Supply on Hand	S-4, F
	1850	26	251700H	To HR SitRep #130	F
1900		27	251815H	Fm HR OPCON Report (KB-2 to BC)	S-3, F
1915		28	251705H	Fm AK Strength Report	S-1, F
1945		29	251935H	Fm KB Strength Report	S-1, F
2010		30	252000H	Fm AL Strength Report	S-1, F
2100		31	252055H	Fm HR Frag Order	S-3, F
	2120	32	252110H	To KA, C Prepare Scouts to Move	S-2, F
2130		33	252115H	Fm HR Recon Night Position	S-2, F
	2155	34	252100H	To KA, B, C, D, AL-K, Frag Order	F
2205		35	252200H	Fm AL 3 Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F
2240		36	252235H	Fm KA Revised Day Acts	S-3, M, F
	2310	37	252300H	To HR SitRep #131	F
	2333	38	252230H	To HR Spot Report #58	F
2345		39	252335H	Fm HR INTSUM #40-69	S-2, F
				Summary of period's action:	
				Co's A, C, and L continued to defend	
				VCB. Co B exchanged missions with Co K,	
				taking over as the Sparrow Hawk/Bald	
				Eagle unit while Co K moved out along	
				Route #9 to provide security for road	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1. Heading:*a. Unit or Section:*

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

b. Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality.*c. From:* Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.*d. To:* Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.**2. Body:***a. Time In:*

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time information is received within section.

b. Time Out:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c. Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.*d. DTG:* Enter date/time group of radio message.*e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:*

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f. Action Taken: This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "I", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

3. Ending:

a. Summary: A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b. Closing: Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

JOURNAL

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
250001H Aug 69	252400H Aug 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
				UNCLASSIFIED construction personnel north of VCB. Co D engaged in rehabilitation and prepared for future operations. The 3rd Plat, Co L, located on Signal Hill, observed three NVA through a NOD. Details in spot report #58. Plans for 26 August: All units will continue their presently assigned missions until late in the afternoon, when Co B is scheduled to be relieved by Co K on the Sparrow Hawk/Bald Eagle, and Co's A and C will be relieved by Co G, 2/4 in the lines at VCB. The reassignment of units is in preparation for a vertical assault to be conducted by the battalion on 27 Aug. The "A" Command Group(-) will move to FSB Gates in preparation for taking over 3/4's AO. Journal Closed	
			252400H		

PAGE NO. 2

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1. Heading:

a. Unit or Section:

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

b. Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality.

c. From: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.

d. To: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.

2. Body:

a. Time In:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time information is received within section.

b. Time Out:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c. Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.

d. DTG: Enter date/time group of radio message.

e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f. Action Taken: This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "I", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

3. Ending:

a. Summary: A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b. Closing: Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

25 AUG 1969

JOURNAL + FILE

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO HR			
SIT REP #128					
A. NO CHANGE					
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C. NEGATIVE					
D. SEE SPOT REP *** #57					
E. SAME AS B					
F. NONE					
250505/JRA HR/PTAC					
DAY 25	MONTH AUG	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0455	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Quinton D. Worthington 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED ②①		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 250500H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM HP		TO K-2			
High 100° Low 78° Humidity 70%					
Vis 6 miles plus ceiling clouds					
3000 - 25,000 scattered					
Wind day AM VARIABLE AT					
5 knots PM South westerly					
AT 12 knot Forecast					
RAIN					
BMCT 0614 EECT 1933 SUNRISE 0636					
SUNSET 1911 MOONRISE 1645 MOONSET 0302					
PHASE 3/4 ILL 91%					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED ③②		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	AR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
PSS WADS P TAPE - LIGHTER A SEAT - LINE TOR 250645H/ACC/REGTAL						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
600mm 1LL O/H EXP KCC [A622] [NEG] [NEG] 39L 250732/TAC/JKA						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
25	11	69		Q.D.W. [Signature]		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
②③						250730H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
		A "C"		K			
144 60mm							
EXP O/H							
[9XG] 5L [ECXH] 149							
144 81mm							
[ORH] 7L [TXH] 6L							
250750/JMA/TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				250750/JMA/TAC			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.			HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
	③④⑤				250750		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
		K		HR			
Follow up for Spot Rep #57							
A. Wire check had negative results.							
100 250757H/COB							
HR Reg Tac							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
25	AUG	69	0755	Rwch/ta			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.			HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
	③⑤				250755		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>KC</i>		TO <i>K</i>			
<i>IN REFER TO YOUR REQUEST ON</i> <i>BROTHERS & SISTERS ILLUM. F HADUE;</i> <i>BROTHERS ON HAND APLD B 247</i> <i>BROTHERS EXTENDED CPRZ 111</i> <i>BROTHERS DRAWN ECAH 162</i> <i>SISTERS ON HAND JHVT 414</i> <i>SISTERS EXTENDED MAC 49</i> <i>SISTERS DRAWN OL 0</i> <i>250810H/RM/PLC</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>DKU</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(6)</i>	COMM CEN NO. <i>(6)</i>		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>260805Z</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>0</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>9th MAR</i>		TO <i>1/4 Rein 2/4 - 3/4</i>			
<i>FAAG ORDER FOR 25 AUG 69</i> <i>1. 1/4 (REIN) CONT SECURITY MISSION</i> <i>AND PATROLLING FROM VCB AND</i> <i>SIGNAL HILL, MAINTAIN SPARROW</i> <i>ITAWK/BALD EAGLE. ON ORDER</i> <i>BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE REACTION</i> <i>FORCE FOR MULTIC BN OPERATIONS</i> <i>ON ORDER, BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE</i> <i>REACTION FORCE FOR PROJECT DELTA</i> <i>2. 2/4 (-) CONT OPERATIONS IN</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>DKU</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(67)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>242300Z</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		2 of 2	
Assigned AO					
3. 3/4 (-) cont operations in Assigned A.O. Be prepared To Assume Responsibility For 1/4's AO ON ORDER					
4. "A" 3rd Eng Bn. cont support of 4th MAR operations. Provide Asad Sweep team as required. Direct liason with 1/4 Authorized					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		3 of 3	
5. B 3rd Tank Bn.					
Provide support To 1/4 AT NCB. Provide Tanks To support OTHER operations AS REQUIRED Direct liason with 1/4 Authorized					
To R 250822H/900/Reg Tac					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
KC		K		1/2	
NT ACTS 25 AUG.					
2 NT FANS TOP 1930 TOR 0600					
FM/ST. PATRICKS DAY					
C1A L 2.9 U 3.8					
C2A L 2.6 U 3.0					
ALSO ONE PERCH SIZE CLIP TOP 1930					
C3A L 2.3 U 2.0 TOR 0600					
NT ACTS 26 AUG.					
2 DT FANS TOP 0630 TOR 1800					
FM CHRISTMAS C2B L 2.0 U 2.7					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				JMA	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(8)				250840H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
KC		K		2/2	
C3B L 1.9 U 1.7					
BASS SIZE REFREE TOP 0700 TOR 1200					
C1B CP1 L 2.0 U 4.2					
CP2 L 1.5 U 5.0					
CP3 L 1.3 U 4.4					
AS THIS POINT WILL SET IN 2HR. CLIP					
CP-4 L 1.1 U 4.0					
CP-5 L 1.5 U 3.5					
CP-4 L 2.0 U 3.3					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				JMA	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				250840H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>M</i>		☐ SEND MOR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO <i>KC K3</i>			
<i>LINE FILTER</i>					
<i>A.</i>	<i>BAL</i>	<i>96</i>			
<i>B</i>	<i>FLY</i>	<i>18</i>			
<i>C</i>	<i>INK</i>	<i>Ø</i>			
<i>250447H/BRA/TAC</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>DMA</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(9)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>250896H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>North tide - 3</i>		TO <i>HAYRide-3 info MAJORLEAD</i>			
<i>Piston Red will be inserted into your AO Today.</i> <i>HARBOR Queen will be inserted near the Southern boundary of your AO.</i> <i>Recon Air package HAS been cleared to Fire into Teams RZ's. Request you Remind your BN's</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>25094H/000/RegTAC</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(11)</i>			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					<i>260730H</i>

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>AL</i>		TO <i>K</i>			
<i>DT. AHS FOR 25 AUG TON 2000 TOR 0600</i> <i>PRIN L1A R 4.5 D 2.8</i> <i>PRIN L2A R 3.8 D 2.6</i> <i>PRIN L3A R 2.9 D 2.4</i> <i>CLIP L1A R 6.3 D 3.2</i> <i>DT. AHS FOR 26 AUG. TON 0700 TOR 1400</i> <i>OP L1D R. 4.7 D 3.3</i> <i>OP L2D R 3.7 D 2.4</i> <i>PRACH SIZE REF. LIC TOR 0630 TOR 1400</i> <i>IP R 5.1 D 2.7</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>DMC</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(12)</i>			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					<i>261045H</i>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		AL K			
CP-1		R 5.0 D 3.0			
CP-2		R 5.5 D 3.3			
CP-3		R 5.3 D 3.8 3.8 ALL CP FROM			
4		R 4.9 D 3.6 OHIO			
5		R 4.7 D 3.3			
6		RETURN LINES			
PERCH SIZE REF.		TOD 0800 FOR 1200			
L3L		CP1 R 2.6 D 1.4 CP4 R 2.8 D 1.6			
		CP2 R 2.6 D 1.7 CP5 R 2.9 D 1.8			
		CP3 R 2.7 D 1.5 CP6 RETURN LINES			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				251054H/RMA/TAL	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				251045H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		K HR			
SIX Hour SIT REP # 129					
A. No Change except. A K					
Now at VIC 983522. "B" 6. 18 Buld Eng					
B. Conducted assigned MISSION					
C. Neg					
D. Neg					
E. Same as line "B"					
F. Neg					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				DM Atkinson Capt ASM C	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(13)				251100 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>KA</i>		TO <i>K</i>		<i>1/2</i>	
<i>RT ACTS 25 AUG.</i>					
<i>FAN 1 R.38 D1.7</i>		<i>TOP 2000 TOR 0600</i>			
<i>FAN 3A R.4.4 D0.8</i>		<i>TOP 2000 TOR 0600</i>			
<i>FAN 3B R.4.8 D0.7</i>		<i>TOP 2000 TOR 0600</i>			
<i>CLIP 2 R.3.9 D1.3</i>		<i>TOP 2000 TOR 0600</i>			
<i>WIRE CHECK GOES OUT AT 1800 BACK AT 1930</i>					
<i>WIRE CHECK 26 AUG. TOP 0630 TOR 0700</i>					
<i>ROAD SWEEP AT TOP 0600</i>					
<i>2 PERCH SIZE REFEE TOP 0730</i>					
<i>REF. 3 TOR 1600</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED <i>(N)</i>	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>25 1134H</i>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>KA</i>		TO <i>K</i>		<i>2/2</i>	
<i>CP1 R 5.1 D 0.2</i>					
<i>2 R 4.6 U 0.3</i>					
<i>3 R 4.1 U 1.0</i>					
<i>4 R 3.4 U 0.7</i>					
<i>25 1134H / BHA/TAL</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>25 1134H</i>		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOI	☒ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM AL		TO K				
LINK FILLERS						
A EIS 53						
B JOZ 19						
C TYO 19						
251145H / 800 / TAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (15)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 251130H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ALBATROS K 3 B		TO K				
VTO - SQUADS						
GVV - PATROLS						
EHD BASE						
CHECK P. A. R 2.5 U 4.6						
CHECK P. B. R 4.8 U 2.3						
CHECK P. C. R 4.5 U 2.1						
K3C 10 R 4.2 U 1.7						
20 R 3.9 U 1.3						
30 R 3.4 U 1.5						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER TE		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (16)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 251205H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
K 3 B RETURN TO POS					
FM CALIF					
251205H / RA / YAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				RA TE YAC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
K A			K		
A, B, C REP					
A - ATF - 96					
B - LTE - 23					
C - BC - Ø					
251205H / RA / YAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				RA TE YAC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(17)				201220H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		AK		K 1/6	
DAY - NIGHT ACTS					
JDR - NIGHT					
PSG - POS					
ALASKA R24 U I. 8					
3 NEB - LISTENING					
X KF POSTS					
100 OF JDR - NIGHT					
PSG - POS					
(K1A, K2B, K3C)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(18)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					25 1305H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
				2/6	
TOD 1930					
TOR 0615					
DTA 26 AUG 69					
K1 MGC - LOCAL					
DZ ²⁸⁰⁰⁰⁰ OF CPB					
K1 HONG KONG					
UTO - SQUADS					
FAE - COMBAT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
3/6					
GUV - PATROL					
CP 11 R 3.0 U 1.7					
12 R 3.4 U 1.6					
13 3.0 2.3					
RETURN TO POS					
TOP 0900 TOR UPON COMPLETION					
K2 D2A - PLATOON					
FAE - COMBAT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
4/6					
GUV - PATROL					
CP A R 1.9 U 1.6					
CP 2 R 1.5 U 1.3					
ESTABLISH PPB AND GUV - PATROL					
UL R 0.7 U 2.0					
LR R 1.7 U 0.7					
MOVE TO R 2.3 U 0.6					
FOR 3 DR NIGHT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION			PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
PSG-POS VIA CPBR 2.2 U1.2 CP6 R2.3 U0.6 TOD 0700 ARRIVED AT DUCK K3 DZA - PLATOON FME COMBAT GUN - PATROL CPB R2.2 U1.2 CP6 R2.3 U0.6 CP3 R2.0 U0.3						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION			PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
TOD 0800 RETURNED TO CP6 FOR 3DR NIGHT ON ORDER K1 CP MOVE TO TRACE OF K3 CP6 TOD 1500						
251317 DEE /TAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
KA		K		INFO KA REAR	
BLUE REP					
A. BLUE NBC		J. NA			
B. KA		K. CB			
C. 2513 00H		L. 712 887.			
D. 5 512 3		NOTIFIED ALPHA CO. OFFICE			
E. AP					
F. BX, BP					
G. EP					
H. TACKLE					
I. MILLERS		251427H / DEE / TAC			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				THE T E M P L E	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(19)			251425H		

DECLASSIFIED

Biwh MASTER FOR 25 AUG 69

11-AR, 3-X, 4-A, 8-NO, 4-P.

Hand Carried To Post.

DTG. ~~1430~~ 24 7430H

TOR | 24

20

A-1A

NITE Acts

25 AUG.

3-FT LPs All NITE:

A-1 1. ~~988483~~ 988483A-3A 2. ~~979477~~ 979477

A-3B 3. 994 494

A-2 Squad AMB All NITE = 988488

A-1A

DAY Acts

26 AUG.

A-1 Road Sweep.

A-3 2Sqd Size Patrol TOD 0730 TOR 1600

CP-1 002498

CP-2 996503

CP-3 991510

CP-4 984507

C-1A NITE Act's 25 AUG.
 2-FT LPs All NITE.
 CIA 1. 002498
 C2A 2. 005490
 C3A Squad Ambush All NITE = 008480

C1A DAY Act's 26 AUG.
 2-FT OPs All DAY
 C2B 1. 010487
 C3B 2. 012477
 C1B Platoon Patrol TOD 0700 TOR 1700
 CP-1 010502
 CP-2 015510
 CP-3 018504
 CP-4 019500
 CP-5 015495
 CP-6 010493

Set in 2 hr Ambush.

L3/4

NITE Act's

25 AUG.

3-FT LP's All NITE:

L1A 1 995472

L2A 2 988475

L3A 3 979477

HB Squad Ambush All NITE: 003469

L3A

DAY Act's

26 AUG

2-FT OP's All DAY

L1D 1 997467

L2D 2 987475

L1C Squad Patrol TOD 0630 TOR 1400

CP-1 000470

CP-4 998464

CP-2 005467

CP-5 995467

CP-3 003461

~~CP-6~~L32 Squad Patrol TOD ~~0800~~ TOR 1300

CP-1 975481

CP-4 978485

CP-2 975484

CP-5 979482

CP-3 976486

~~CP-6~~

K-3/4 Night Act's 25 AUG.

K-Night Position 974518

3-FT LPs ~~7-8~~ All Night

K1A 1. 973517

K2B 2. 972518

K3C 3. 975520

K-3A DAY Act's 26 AUG.

K-1 Squad Patrol TOD 0900 TOR UNK.

CP-11 980517

CP-12 984516

CP-13 980523

K-2 PLATOON Patrol TOD 0630 TOR 1700

CP-A 968516

CP-2 965513 Set-up PPB

SEND Sqd Patrol TO:

~~Nite Position~~

K2A - 957520

K2B - 968507

upon Return of Sqds To PPB K2 will move TO CP-6 973506 FOR Night pos. on 26 AUG

K-3 will move FROM Present Night Post To

CP-B 972512

CP-6 973506 ~~7-8~~ ~~7-8~~

CP-3 970503 Then BACK To CP-6 FOR Night Pos

K-1 will follow in TRACE OF K-3 TO CP-6
FOR Night Pos. All COMPANY will be ^{AT CP-6} FOR N.P.

DECLASSIFIED

25 AUG 1969

JOURNAL & FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>K C</i>		TO <i>K</i>			
<i>ABC REP</i>					
<i>A - BAL - 33</i>					
<i>B - FIY - 50</i>					
<i>C - MK - 4</i>					
<i>254455H KAC</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	<i>(21)</i>	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>254450H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>3RD MAR. Regt</i>		TO <i>4TH MAR. Regt</i>			
<i>D Co. 1ST BN 4TH MAR.</i>					
<i>PLEASE CONVEY 3RD MAR EXPRESSION</i>					
<i>OF APPRECIATION TO OFFICER AND</i>					
<i>MEM OF D Co. 1/4 FOR HIGHLY</i>					
<i>PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT WHILE</i>					
<i>UNDER OPERATIONAL CONTROL</i>					
<i>OF THIS REGT. 18-24 AUG</i>					
<i>1969 THEIR DELIBERATE AND</i>					
<i>THROUGH EXCLUSION OF THEIR</i>					
<i>ASSIGNED MISSION REFLECTS</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	<i>(22)</i>	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>250745H</i>	
<i>AUG 69</i>					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		Page 2 of Page 2	
FROM		TO		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
-CONT-					
GREAT CREDIT UPON THE MARINES					
OF D Co. THEIR BU AND					
THEIR REGT. SIMLIC SENDS					
251620H / CONT / Regt LAST					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Ruchyten Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		R	
FROM		TO		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
KC		K			
HERC REP					
A 1. AATV - 152					
B 2 CM 5					
3 EL 7					
4 GF 0					
5 JF 8					
6 LD 1					
7 OYH 173					
251625H / F.V / 45.25					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Ruchyten Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(23)			251625H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
HERC		KQ		K	
		REP.			
1	AATY - 157				
2	BF	4			
3	CG	6			
4	DG	0			
5	EG	8			
6	FV	1			
7	HNBW	176			
251710H / F.V. / 45-25					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Ruchytm Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(29)				251635H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
AL		K			
SUPPLY ON HAND					
1	BL				
2	BL				
3	BL				
4	BL				
251745H / F.V. / 45-25					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(25)				251730H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
K		HR					
SITREP #130							
A. NO CHANGE							
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C. Neg							
D. Neg							
E. SAME AS "B"							
F. None							
Weapons: No change							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
25	AUG	67	1655	R. W. Chilton H.R. 64.35			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(26)					25 1700 H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
CONF		HR		APC 1057 BANCRAFT		K	
EFF. 251715H HR ASSUMED UP COM							
OF KB-2 FM KAND PASSES SAME TO							
BS							
251900H / F.V. / 64.35							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				R. W. Chilton Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(27)					251815H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
A K		K			
HERC REP.					
ME	1	AAQX	- 147		
ND	2	EJ		54	
NE	3	HO		7	
NO	4	AP		0	
ATT. FUL	5	KX		7	
ATT. OFF	6	LQ		6	
TOTAL	7	KGFA		171	
25 19 15H / F.V. / 45.25					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				R. W. Clifton Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(28)			25 17 05H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
A K		K			
HERC REP					
1	AA TK	- 151			
2	KN		5		
3	EL		7		
4	BC		0		
5	FVE		10		
6	CH		1		
7	PJXP		174		
25 19 45H / F.V. / 45.25					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				R. W. Clifton Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(29)			25 19 35H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
AL		K			
HERC REP					
1	[BIEX]	128	ME		
	[EJ]	4	MO		
	[D]	6	NE		
	[N]	8	NOBE		
	[PG]	8	ATTENL		
	[TP]	1	ATTN/ 252010H/MTW/AL/4525		
	[UZYD]	147			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(30)				252000H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
CONF		H.R.		1/4 2/4 3/4	
FRAG ORDER 26 AUG 64					
1. 1/4 (-) (RION) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PARTICIPATING FM VCB AND SIGNAL HILL MANTIAN SPARROW HAWK / BLADE EAGLE. ON ORDER BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE REACTION FORCE FOR MULTI BN OPERATIONS ON ORDER BE PREPARED TO SUPPLY REACTION FORCE FOR PROJECT D					
2. 2/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED A.O. BE PREPARED TO ASSUME OPERON					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(31)				252055H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ?	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ORDER of G Co.					
3 3/4 (-) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED					
A.O. BE PREPARED TO ASSUME RESON.					
IBILT? FOR 1/4 A.O. ON ORDER.					
252100H/PNS/64.35					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
K 2			K A, C		
PLEASE INFORM HAWKS TO					
PACK GEAR, WE WILL PICK YOU					
UP IN THE MORNING					
252120/mfw					
KAL 45.25					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(32)				252110H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SEC		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM H.R. 2				TO MAS. LGA.			
RECON GREEN DOORS FOR 25 AUG 69							
HE-MAN - YD 058442							
MORTING HOUSE XD 869564							
BULLDOZER XD 844479							
PISTON ROD XD 945496							
DRIVING TEST XD 948372							
ELITE ACTION XD 916521							
HOROR QUEEN XD 864402							
GREEN MONKEY XD 941430							
OLD COLONEL YD 015512							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(33)						252115H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
DAG MAR YD 022392							
252130 / PMS / 64.35							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <u>U</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>P</u>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>K</u>		TO <u>K A, B, C, D - AL, K</u>			
INFO: HR OWL For SLEEP					
1. K A C, AL - Continue to tackle Ogden. KA and KC will be relieved by Delmar G in Afternoon.					
2. KB - Continue Sparrow Hawk, Bald Eagle mission until relieved in place by AK. Provide line fillers as needed.					
3. KD - Conduct road sweep North + South of Ogden.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
25	Aug	69	2145	<u>SM Patton Capt</u>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(34)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <u>Pg 2 of 2</u>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
4. AK - Continue road security mission with emphasis to the North of present pos along tango. When construction work terminates, return to Ogden and relieve KB as Sparrow Hawk/Bald Eagle.					
<u>25135H</u> <u>MFW</u> <u>KABC ALK</u> <u>45.25</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
25	Aug	69	2145	<u>SM Patton Capt</u>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			<u>252100H</u>		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
I-J UNKNOWN					
K N NEG.					
252205H mfw 13/4525					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C/FAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
REVISION to DAYACTS 26 AUG 69 NEGATE ALL DAYACTS PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED PER DAYACTS 26 AUG PERCH SIZE REFERENCE IS 43 400 0730 TOR 1030 CP1 R5.3 D0.2 CP2 R4.6 U0.3 CP3 R4.4 U0.5 CP4 R4.0 D0.3 252240/MKKA/4525							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(36)						252235H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C/FAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SIT REP # 131 A. NO CHANGE B. CONDUCTED MISSAGU MISSION C. SEE SPOT REP # 78 D. NEG E. SHUT US LINE BAND F. N/A 523100Z 4525							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
26	AUG	69		Remitt O Cruz			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(37)						252235H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO HR			
SPOT REP # 58					
A. AL3					
B. 251930 H					
C. SIGNAL HILL EN 976482					
D. OBSERVED THREE ENEMY TROOPS APPROACHING LINES, OBSERVED THEM WITH AID OF STARLITE, ENEMY SET OFF THREE TRIP FLARES. ENEMY WAS NOT CARRYING WEAPONS OR PAKS - COULD HAVE BEEN A SAPPER TEAM.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(39)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO 282			
E. FIRED ARTY, SUSTAINED 815 ON 976484, 976488, WILL CHECK OUT AREA TOMORROW					
F - NEGATIVE					
252534 MATW					
HR VS25					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
21	AUG	69		Permit D. J. Jey	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			252230 H		

DECLASSIFIED

SUPV WE

PAGE THREE 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

KIA: 19 / 0 / 19

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIB DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

IND WPNS/ C/S WPNS

B. AIR ACTIVITY:

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE. NONE.

(2) VR AND AIR ACTY:

(A) XD889497 - ONE A/M ON ACTIVE MORTAR PSN. UNK BDA.

(B) XD875590 - OV-10 ORDNANCE ON 6 NVA. UNK BDA.

(C) XD936627 - BUNKER COMPLEX W/ RECENT ACTY. RESULTS: 8 BUNKERS DESTROYED AND 14 BUNKERS DAMAGED.

(D) XD943627 - RAN 1 A/S ON BUNKERS. RESULTS: 4 BUNKERS DESTROYED AND ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION.

(E) XD933641 - BUNKER COMPLEX AND MORTAR PSN. ONE A/S. RESULTS: 4 BUNKERS AND ONE MORTAR PSN DESTROYED.

(F) XD018635 - BUNKER COMPLEX AND CAVE. ONE A/S RAN. RESULTS: 3 BUNKERS DESTROYED AND ONE CAVE UNCOVERED.

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 31195/15 PER STRING NO. 63138/10 PER STRING NO. 608718 PER STRING NO. 31133/15 PER STRING NO. 31196/5 PER STRING NO. 63142/15 PER STRING NO. 64223/10 PER STRING NO. 609/5 PER

PAGE FOUR 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. TTL PERS AND EQUIP LOSSES

A. TTL KIA: 1 NVA(C)

B. TYPE EQUIP AND QTY: 4 MAGAZINES, 18 SATCHEL CHARGES, 5 STICKS OF DYNAMITE, 6 BLASTING CAPS, 5 GAS GRENADES, 0 CHICOM GRENADES, 6 TENNIS SHOES, AND EMPTY MEDICAL PACKAGES.

C. EN WPNS LOSS:

WPNS

IND 1 AK-47

D. CPTD DOCS: ONE DOCUMENT.

5-11. NEGATIVE.

12. MISC:

B. CORRECTION TO PREV INTSUM:

(1) REF INTSUM 263-69. OPERATION GEORGIA T&R ENEMY LOSSES SHOULD READ 16 NVA KIA AND TTL 16.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

260001H Aug 69

TO (Date and hour)

262400H Aug 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
			260001H	JOURNAL OPENED	
	0535	1	260500H	To HR SitRep #152	F
0550		2	261600H	Fm HR Weather Report	S-2, F
0715		3	260710H	Fm AK Day Acts	S-3, M, F
0825		4	252129H	Fm C63 OPCON Chop	S-3, F
1015		5	261010H	Fm KC Day Acts	S-3, M, F
1055		6	261050H	Fm AL Strength Report	S-1, F
	1105	7	261100H	To HR SitRep #153	F
1240		8	261230H	Fm AL Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1446		9	261440H	Fm HR Boundary Change 1/4 - 3/4	S-3, M, F
1636		10	261620H	Fm K4 A Resupply Request and Reports	S-4, F
	1645	11	261600H	To HR Spot Report #59	F
1715		12	261720H	Fm AI Supply Request	S-4, F
1725		13	261720H	Fm K4 A Supplies on Hand	S-4, F
	1730	14	261725H	To KW 6A Resupply Request	F
	1745	15	261700H	To HR SitRep #154	F
	1750	16	261730H	To HR Bushmaster Day and Night Acts	F
	1830	17	261810H	To KA, C, B, D, AI, AM Frag Order	F
1847		18	261840H	Fm K4 A Hot Chow Requested	S-4, F
1900		19	261855H	Fm K Strength Report	S-1, F
1915		20	261910H	Fm KA Strength Report	S-1, F
1925		21	261910H	Fm XI Information on I Co Helo Lift	S-3, F
2020		22	261930H	Fm AI Strength Report	S-1, F
2025		23	262015H	Fm HR Recon Inserts	S-2, F
2110		24	262045H	Fm HR Frag Order	S-3, F
2115		25	262100H	Fm HR OPCON of KB to HR	S-3, F
2200		26	261300Z	Fm KD Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
2211		27	262015H	Fm HR INTSUM	S-2, F
	2300	28	262300H	To HR SitRep #155	F
				Summary of period's action:	
				The battalion prepared for helicopter	
				assault with three Co's in the attack and	
				one in reserve. Co B, which had been	
				scheduled to be the reserve, was chopped	
				OPCON to 3/4 and assigned the Sparrow	
				Hawk/Bald Eagle mission. The A Command	
				Group (less the jump CP scheduled to go	
				with the assault units) moved to FSB Cates	
				and assumed OPCON of the former 3/4 AO. At	
				this time, Co's K and L were chopped OPCON	
				back to 3/4 while Co's I and M were chopped	
				OPCON to the battalion. Co M(-) was pro-	
				viding security for FSB Cates, while their	
				1st Plat was located on hill 950. Co I was	
				operating along Route #9 in the Ba Long	
				Valley.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1. Heading:

a. Unit or Section:

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

b. Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality.

c. From: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.

d. To: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.

2. Body:

a. Time In:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time information is received within section.

b. Time Out:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c. Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.

d. DTG: Enter date/time group of radio message.

e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f. Action Taken: This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "T", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

3. Ending:

a. Summary: A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b. Closing: Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

JOURNAL

(Classification)

[illegible]

PAGE NO 2

(Classification)

1999

DECLASSIFIED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1. Heading:

a. Unit or Section:

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

b. Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality.

c. From: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.

d. To: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.

2. Body:

a. Time In:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time information is received within section.

b. Time Out:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c. Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.

d. DTG: Enter date/time group of radio message.

e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f. Action Taken: This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "T", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

3. Ending:

a. Summary: A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b. Closing: Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

DECLASSIFIED

26 AUG 1969

JOURNAL & FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CL		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
K		HR					
Sit Rep #132							
A) No Change							
B) Conducted assigned mission							
C) No							
D) No							
E) Same as the bomb							
F) None							
260533 / CHA / Reg / HR							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
26	Aug	69		D. W. [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
② ③ ①					26 0500 H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
Primary - Victor Scot							
Alt: SPARE LID							
260550 H / CHA / Reg / HR							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
② ③ ①							

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Page 1 of Page 3

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM AK		TO IC			
Change to Day Act of 26 Aug					
R1 CP A R2.7 U2.5					
B R3.0 U2.4					
Secure Road at CPB, on					
ORDER MOVE to OGDEN VIA					
CP3 R3.0 U1.6					
4 R3.3 U0.7					
5 R4.1 D0.8					
TOD 0800 TOP UP completion					
of SEABEE WORK					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				260710H	

Page 2 of Page 3

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM -CONT-		TO			
R2 CP1 R2.0 U2.2					
2 R2.1 U1.6					
CP2 check all surrounding					
AREA for 300 meters					
CP3 R3.0 U1.6					
4 R3.3 U0.7					
10 R2.8 U0.3					
MOVE to OGDEN ON ORDER					
VIA CP5 R4.1 D0.8					
TOD 0730					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
-cont-					
R3		CPI		R2.0 U2.2	
		2		R2.1 U1.6	
		3		R3.0 U1.6	
		4		R3.3 U0.7	
		5		R4.1 D0.8	
TOD 0830					
TOR 1300					
26071576/CWW/BK					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
C63			K		
OP CON CHOP EVICTIVE 25 2000 H C63 RD					
MORDIN HAS PASSED OP CON 2 PLATOON					
B CO TO 4 TH MARINES					
260825U/RWE/64.35					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
26	AUG	69	0830	D.D. Wooten 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				252129H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION			PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ R	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			KC	TO K			
NEW CP'S FOR DAY ACT 26 ACT'S FM EASTER CP2 L 2.7 H 4.4 CP3 L 2.1 H 4.4 CP4 L 2.1 H 3.8 TOR 1500							
26/0154/RME/4525							
DAY 26	MONTH AUG	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1020	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER P.W. Wootchams 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (6) (6)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 26/010H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO HR			
SIT REP # 133					
A. No Change					
B. Conducted Assigned Mission					
C. NEG					
D. NEG					
E. SAME AS B					
F. NONE					
261105 H/RME					
HR / 64.35					
DAY 26	MONTH AUG	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1059	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G.D. Wootham 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (26)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 261100 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM AL		TO K			
MITE ACTS F/26 AUG					
TO D 2000 TOR 0600					
TP FM IDAHO					
L2A R 4.3 D 2.7 FAN					
L3A R 2.8 D 2.2 FAN					
L2B R 3.7 D 2.4 CLIP					
DAY ACTS F/27 AUG					
TO D 0500 TOR 1900					
L1D R 4.7 D 3.3 OP					
L2D R 4.2 D 2.8 OP					
DAY 26	MONTH AUG	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1059	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G.D. Wootham 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (26)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 261230 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOC	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO			
L2C PERCH REFERRIE						
10D 1200 10R 1800						
CP 1 R 3.8 D 2.8						
CP 2 R 4.0 D 3.3						
CP 3 R 4.1 D 3.4						
CP 4 R 4.3 D 3.0						
CP 5 R 4.4 D 2.7						
CP 6 RETURN LINES						
L3B PERCH REFERRIE						
10D 0800 10R 1230						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO			
CP 1 R 2.9 D 2.3						
CP 2 R 2.8 D 2.5						
CP 3 R 2.6 D 2.6						
CP 4 R 2.4 D 2.5						
CP 5 R 2.4 D 2.2						
CP 6 R 2.4 D 1.9						
CP 7 R 2.6 D 1.7						
CP 8 R 2.8 D 1.8 261240MTHAL 45.25						
CP 9 RETURN LINES						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		H.R.	TO 1/4 3/4	
Effective Boundary Change now in effect from Present Boundary 829602 TO 829500 TO 820497 TO 810484 TO 810480 TO 811470 TO 820465 TO 824460 TO 830450 PRESENT SITE.				
261446/PIN/ADMIN				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
				261446H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		Kerry	TO HR	
Spot Rep # 59				
a) Klandike				
a) 26 1527 H				
a) Primary VCB enemy 91-51				
a) On 26 Aug at 1523 H VCB received 107mm rockets, 1 Rocket impacted in 1B. 4 Mms incompant and 3 rockets in 2B. 4 Mms incompant 1 Jeep Des. 1 DAMAGED				
b) In process of firing counter battery				
F) Neg				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
				26 1600 H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
G) 15/17					
H) then M Nag					
1645 / 22 / 9CS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				O. O. [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				26 1600 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO			
K-4A			A I			
ReSupply Requests & Rpts						
0900 Resupply Request called in to K-4A						
1600 Deadline for additional requests						
Reports Required						
1700 Daily - O/H Rpt and Supplies Rec'd Rpt						
1. MRE 2. H2O 3. Ammo 4. BA386						
0900 - Daily 60+81 Illum Rpt - Show Rds						
Expended.						
0900 60+81 HE Rpt. Show Rds O/H, Expended						
and Drew - this due Wed & Sat						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
26	Aug	69	1625	R. W. J. Hopkins		436 / A1 RST TAC
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			-	26 1620 H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM AI		TO K4A				
1 MCI AM - 0						
2 HAO DC - 1						
3 BA						
4 HH - 2						
NEG EXPEND						
20 CANIST						
1715 / KBO / AAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(13)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 26172017	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K-4A		TO K-4B				
SUPPLIES O/H 26 Aug 69						
India 1 0						
2 1						
3 BL						
4 BL						
MRE 1 10						
2 1						
3 BL						
4 BL						
1725 / K4B						
KBO / TAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
26	Aug	69	1720	CP. W. J. Haskins		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(13)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 26172017	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO' ☐ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
K W-6		KW-6 ASSLT					
SEND W-1 A RC-292 ASAP THE ONE THEY HAVE DOES NOT WORK							
1730/KW6 ASSLT KW6/AR							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				261725 H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO' ☐ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
K		HR					
SIT REP #134 A. No change EXCEPT Alpha Command at FSB Gate B. Conducted assigned mission C. Neg D. Neg See Spot Rep #59 E. Same As B F. Neg Fr/wia : 9							
WEAPONS: No change except 2 BROTHERS to Hill 950							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
20	AUG	69	1710	[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				261700 H			

DECLASSIFIED

6-X, 6-A, 5-N
 1-P

Bush master for
 26 AUG

(NOTE) DO NOT USE BREVITY CODE

NBS 261830 SUE

HIBS 1835

SCOT

P-VICTOR
 A SPARE/LID

VICTOR SCOT
 SPARE LID

1790

PASS WORDS

P VICTOR SCOTT
 A SPARE LID

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
K		KAB, C, D A, M			
INFO: HR OWL FOR SLEEP					
1. KA-B-C-D CONDUCT BALLGAME AS					
SET FORTH IN OP ORDER 3-69					
2. AM-CONT TO TACKLE CATES, 950,					
AND IMPROVE POSITIONS.					
3. A1- BE PREPARED FOR BED CHARTER					
TO OGDEN. TIME TO BE ANNOUNCED.					
261830 AM TAC / K					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
26	AUG	69	1810	CW Catter, Major	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				261810H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
K-4A		KX-5-4			
CONTACT SAW BREAKERS-4 CONCERNING					
ROTATION OF HOT CHOW. 300 MEALS					
REQ. DAILY. ASUT					
261844 ROSA / CVB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				261840H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>B</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>K</i>		TO <i>K1</i>			
<i>HERC REP</i>					
<i>1. 23</i>		<i>BML</i>			
<i>2. 2</i>		<i>PM</i>			
<i>3. 1</i>		<i>TS</i>			
<i>4. 0</i>		<i>AC</i>			
<i>5. 0</i>		<i>DA</i>			
<i>6. 2</i>		<i>PM</i>			
<i>7. 28</i>		<i>HHL</i>			
<i>261900H</i> / <i>BML</i> <i>BW. PAC</i> / <i>K</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>261855H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>B</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>K12</i>		TO <i>K</i>			
<i>HERC. REP</i>					
<i>1. REQ</i>		<i>158</i>			
<i>2. BU</i>		<i>4</i>			
<i>3. CE</i>		<i>6</i>			
<i>4. DA</i>		<i>200</i>			
<i>5. RUB</i>		<i>20</i>			
<i>6. FZ</i>		<i>1</i>			
<i>7. DRDY</i>		<i>189</i>			
<i>BWP/261915H/TAC</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>261810H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>KX</i>		TO <i>K</i>			
<i>AT APPROX 1000 OR AFTER ENDTA WILL BE LIFTED TO THIS POSITION.</i>					
<i>261925H/RAM/TAC</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
<i>(21)</i>				<i>261910H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>HI</i>		TO <i>K</i>			
<i>HERC REP</i>					
<i>1. GHTA AKTAR BSDY 145</i>					
<i>2. FH AH 4</i>					
<i>3. BF IN 7</i>					
<i>4. PY ZU 0</i>					
<i>5. BF PLC 16</i>					
<i>6. BF VT 1</i>					
<i>7. FEUX SXJH 173</i>					
<i>261910H/RAM/TAC</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
<i>(23)</i>				<i>261930H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SEC		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD R		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM HR-2				TO MAJ LEAG 2			
REGO GREEN DOORS							
HE MAN YD 859441							
PISTON ROD XD 948495							
FROST BIRGL XD 929481							
HARBOR QUEEN XD 868399							
FIRE RAIDER YRD 127435							
OLD COLONEL YD 016514							
DAEMAR YD 014397							
26 20 25 HR / REG 1816							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CENTER NO.			HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
	26 20 29				26 20 15H		

CLASSIFICATION SEC		PRECEDENCE 1		☐ SEND MOD R		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM HR				TO MAJ LEAG 1/3			
FRAG ORDER FOR 27 AUG 69							
1. 1/4 (REIN) CONDUCT BN (HELI ASSAULT TO 856482, BE PREP TO HELILIFT 1 TO UCB AFTER HELI ASSAULT AND CHOP OPCODE CO. 1 TO 3/4 ON ORDER, COND, PATROLLING PA HILL 950 AND FSB LATES,							
2. 2/4 (-) COND OP IN ASSIGN AO. HELILIFT CO. E TO UCB AND CHOP OPCODE, ON ORDER,							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				34 TE 162			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CENTER NO.			HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
	26 20 29				26 20 45H		

2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		2/3	
BE PREP. TO ASSUME, OR COMM OF GOLF.					
3. 3/4-7 COND. SEC. MISS. & PATROLING FM UCB AND SIGNAL H. MAINTAIN SPARROW H / BALD EAGL. ON ORDER BE PREP. TO PROVIDE REACTION FORCE FOR PROG. DELTA. PROVIDE SEC. EUB ROAD IMPROVEMENT OP'S.					
4. CO. A 3RD ENG BN. CONT SUPPORT OF 4+1 MIA OP.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		3/3	
PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TMS. AS REQ. DIR. LIAISON WITH 3/4 AUTHORIZED. S. CO B. 3RD TANK BN. PROVIDE SUP. TO 3/4 AT UCB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUP OP'S AS REQ. DIR. LIAISON WITH 3/4 AUTHOR.					
262110/HR/REG/SUB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
CON		P					
FROM				TO			
HR				K, AB, JRD MAR DIV.			
EFF. 261900H - 290700H HR ASSUMES OP COMM OF K-B FA K AND PASSES SAME TO ABATROSS FOR THE ABOVE PERIOD. 262115/HR/REB/5MB							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				1/4 TE Noel			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
	262115			262100H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM				TO			
KD				K 1/2			
DAY ACTS FOR 27 APR. 69 MINUS REF. Y TOP 0830 FOR 2000 ALL CHECK POINTS FOLLOWING CP-1 R.O. 8 D2.1 CP-2 R.O. 5 D2.5 CP-3 NET. ROL D2.5 CP-4 L.O. 2 D2.7 DELTA 2 REF. TOP 0830 FOR 2000 CP-1 R.O. 1.1 D2.7 CP-3 NET. ROL D2.5 2 R.O. 4 D2.1 CP-4 L.O. 2 D2.7							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
	262115			262115H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO			
DELTA 3 RFE.			TOP 0834 TOP 2000 ^{2/2}			
CP-1 R 0.8 D 2.4						
CP-2 R 0.6 D 2.6						
CP-3 R 0.2 D 2.8						
CP-4 L 0.2 D 2.7						
D'MINUS IS CP & SISTERS GROUP						
262200/RNA/TAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				262175H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO			
K			HR			
SITREP # 135						
A No change						
B Conducted Assigned Mission						
C Neg						
D Neg						
E Conduct Assigned Mission						
F-N Neg.						
262303H/ROR/RELT.						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				262303H		

DECLASSIFIED

2/4

4TH MARINES C.O.'S INTELLIGENCE REPORT 26 AUGUST 69

2ND BN 4TH MARINES

1. 250050H, F2/4, VIO(912590). AMBUSH HEARD NOISE WHILE RETURNING TO LINES. OPENED UP W/SAF & MORTARS WILL CHECK AREA.
2. 250700H, E2/4, VIO(868592). WHILE CHECKING AREA OF CONTACT 12 AUG, FND LIVA KIA. SEARCH AREA & BODY & FUELIAK-47, 4MAGS, 15XATCHEL CHARGES, 5XSTICKS OF DYNAMITE, 6XBLASTING CAPS, 6XGAS GRENADES, 9XCHOCOM GREEN, 1X DOC DEST'D ORD. LIVA KIA, 1XWOC.

3RD BN 4TH MARINES

3. 251930H, I3/4, SIGNAL HILL(976482). OBS'D 3XMM APPROACHING LINES & SET OFF 3XTRIP FLARES. BN WAS NOT CARRYING WEAPONS OR PAGES. FIRED ARTY & MORTARS.

RECON

4. 251030H, RT(HARBOUR QUEEN), VIO(863408). TH OBS'D LIVA MOVING SW. AO REQUESTED.
5. 251900H, RT(PISTON ROD), VIO(946490). TH MADE POINT TO POINT CONTACT W/LIVA, 1XELEPHANT, 1XWATER BUFFALO. NVA BROKE CONTACT, & MOVED OUT OF AREA. AO ON STATION.

9

9 TEAMS IN, 2 TEAMS PLANNED

VR SUMMARY

1. 938600- OBS RIVER CROSSING
2. 844248 875648- OBS CABLE CROSSING W/REC ACTY
3. 948535- RAN 1 A/S ON ENK COMPLX W/REC ACTY. RES 3XENKRS DES, 1XCAVE CLOSED
4. 424 576666- RAN 1 A/S ON ENK COMPLX. RES 1XENK DES, 1XSEC FIRE
5. 578875- RAN 1 A/S ON ENK COMPLX. RES 2XENKRS DES, 1XENK DAM.
6. 865613- RAN 3 A/S ON ENK COMPLX. RES 8XENKRS DES, 4XENKRS DAM, 1XSEC FIRE

SENSOR ACTIVITY

STRING NO. 63112/25PER
 STRING NO. 31132/30PER
 STRING NO. 31195/5PER
 STRING NO. 31131/15PER
 STRING NO. 31133/5PER
 STRING NO. 31147/10PER

STRING NO. 31196/25PER
 STRING NO. 31194/5PER
 STRING NO. 64221/5PER
 STRING NO. 802/2PER
 STRING NO. 704/6PER
 STRING NO. 31111/5PER

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED**SECRET**

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

270001H Aug 69

TO (Date and hour)

272400H Aug 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
			270001H	JOURNAL OPENED	
	0535	1	270500H	To HR SitRep #136	F
0625		2	270620H	Fm HR Astro Data	S-2, F
0735		3	270720H	Fm KD Day Acts	S-3, M, F
0855		4	270840H	Fm WX Status of Brothers	S-4, F
0905		5	270900H	Fm K 4A HE Report	S-4, F
0930		6	270900H	Fm AK Resupply Request	S-4, F
0935		7	270900H	Fm W-6A Brothers Report	S-4, F
1000		8	270945H	Fm K 4A Resupply Request	S-4, F
1010		9	270955H	Fm AK Resupply Request	S-4, F
1032		10	271032H	Fm HR Chop OPCON of A "I"	S-3, F
1053		11	271045H	Fm HR 2 Recon Team Insert	S-2, F
	1115	12	271100H	To HR SitRep #137	F
1125		13	271105H	Fm KA Resupply Point	S-4, F
1130		14	271122H	Fm KC Day Acts	S-3, M, F
1139		15	271115H	Fm KA Day Acts	S-3, M, F
1235		16	271225H	Fm KA Blue Report #H-8029	S-1, F
1245		17	271227H	Fm KA Blue Report #C-4977	S-1, F
1301		18	271325H	Fm KA Blue Report #C-7680	S-1, F
1310		19	271235H	Fm KD Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1320		20	271320H	Fm KA Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1328		21	271510H	Fm KC Blue Report #H-9898	S-1, F
1350		22	271325H	Fm KC Resupply Request	S-4, F
	1140	23	271430H	To K X-ray Resupply Request	F
	1415	24	271404H	To KA, C, D Astro Data	F
	1432	25	271430H	To K 4X Ration Request	F
	1438	26	271435H	To K 4X Resupply Location	F
	1442	27	271425H	To HR 2 Request for Sniffers Report	F
	1515	28	271445H	To KA, C, D Resupply and Reports	F
1520		29	271447H	Fm KC Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F
1531		30	271530H	Fm K 4A Resupply Request	S-4, F
	1600	31	271540H	To HR Spot Report #60	F
	1610	32	271610H	To K 4X Resupply Point	F
1615		33	271605H	Fm KD Supply on Hand	S-4, F
	1640	34	271625H	To KA, B, C, D, AM Frag Order	F
1725		35	271635H	Fm KC Supplies on Hand	S-4, F
1734		36	271730H	Fm KC Night Report	S-3, F
1755		37	271750H	Fm KA Supplies on Hand	S-4, F
	1756	38	271700H	To HR Bushmaster Day and Night Acts	F
	1809	39	271700H	To HR SitRep #138	F
1758		40	271650H	Fm K C5 Resupply Request	S-4, F
	1830	41	271818H	Fm K 4X-ray Supplies on Hand/Received	F
1830		42	271830H	Fm NTF Request of Cancellation for Recon	S-2, F
	1848	43	271805H	To K6 Sniffer Report	F
1855		44	271855H	Fm KA Strength Report	S-1, F
1920		45	271900H	Fm KC Day Acts	S-3, M, F

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1. Heading:*a. Unit or Section:*

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

b. Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality.*c. From:* Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.*d. To:* Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.**2. Body:***a. Time In:*

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time information is received within section.

b. Time Out:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c. Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.*d. DTG:* Enter date/time group of radio message.*e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:*

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f. Action Taken: This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "I", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

3. Ending:

a. Summary: A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b. Closing: Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
270000H Aug 69	272400H Aug 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1925		46	271905H	Fm K 12 Strength Report	S-1, F	
2028		47	271200H	Fm HR INTSUM	S-2, F	
2125		48	272045H	Fm HR Recon Team Inserts	S-2, F	
2130		49	272115H	Fm KD Strength Report	S-1, F	
2135		50	272100H	Fm HR Frag Order	S-3, F	
2228		51	271028Z	Fm 3rd MarDiv Intelligence Warning	S-2, F	
	2305	52	272300H	To HR SitRep #159	F	
2325		53	272315H	Fm HR Boundary Change	S-3, M, F	
				Summary of period's action:		
				The vertical assault commenced with Co A landing at 0815. They were followed by Co's D and C and the Co's "jump" CP. Co B remained in reserve at VCB. The A Command Group(-) remained at FSB Cates along with Co M(-). The 1st Plat, Co M continued to occupy hill 950. Co I was helilifted back to VCB in the morning at which time they were chopped OPCON back to their parent		
				5/4. The vertical assault met negative resistance and the only item of importance was a well used trail discovered by Co C.		
				Details in spot report #60.		
				Plans for 28 August:		
				Co's A, C, and D will continue their operation in the valley northwest of FSB Cates. Co M will continue to carry out their presently assigned mission.		
			272400H	Journal Closed		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.2

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1. Heading:*a. Unit or Section:*

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

b. Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality.*c. From:* Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.*d. To:* Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.**2. Body:***a. Time In:*

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

- (2) Section Journal. Enter time information is received within section.

b. Time Out:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c. Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.*d. DTG:* Enter date/time group of radio message.*e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:*

- (1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

- (5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f. Action Taken: This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "T", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

3. Ending:

a. Summary: A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b. Closing: Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

DECLASSIFIED

27 AUG 1969

JOURNAL + FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
K		HR					
SIT REP 13G							
A NO CHANGE							
B CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C. NEGATIVE							
D. NEGATIVE							
E. SAME AS LINE BRAVO							
F. NONE							
270555Z HR DEE / RESTAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
27	AUG	69		Kerrin O Shy J			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				
①			270800H				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
HR		K					
HIGH 100° LOW 28° HUM. 62%							
VIS. 7 miles plus, ceiling - clouds							
3000 1000 BAKEN VARIABLE							
OVERCAST, wind dir and speed							
SW. 10-15 knots							
FORECAST SHOWERS							
BRCT 0615 EECT 1932							
SUNRISE 0637 SUNSET 1909 MOONRISE 1823							
MOONSET 0521 PHASE - FULL							
ILL 100% PASSWORDS BLUEK - RUN							
A - WRIST - BOX							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				
TOP 270625H/005/meter			270620H				

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <u>S</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>P</u>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>KD</u>		TO <u>K</u>			
<u>Day ACTS 27 AUG 69 TOD 0700</u>					
<u>D-1 Ref. # 848479 #2 845479 #3 840475</u>					
<u>D-2 Ref. # 851483 CP#2 844479</u>					
<u>CP#3 840475 #4 838478</u>					
<u>D-3 Ref CP#1 848476</u>					
<u>#2 846474</u>					
<u>#3 842472</u>					
<u>#4 838473</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<u>270735H / KAD</u>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
<u>(3)</u>				<u>270720H / KAD 69</u>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <u>R</u>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
<u>BROTHERS REF</u>		<u>W 6 A</u>			
<u>WHAT IS STATUS ON BROS. AT</u>					
<u>THE POS? THEY ARE STILL</u>					
<u>DEPLOYD ON LINES. ARE THEY</u>					
<u>TO BE RELIEVED? PLEASE ADVISE</u>					
<u>270855 / KAD / TAC</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<u>270855 / KAD</u>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
<u>(4)</u>				<u>270840H</u>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD AR		☐ SEND CLEAR													
FROM K-4A				TO K-4 XRAY															
HE RPT																			
<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>OLH</td> <td>EXP</td> <td>DRAWN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>India 60</td> <td>63</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>									OLH	EXP	DRAWN	India 60	63	0	0	01	0	0	0
	OLH	EXP	DRAWN																
India 60	63	0	0																
01	0	0	0																
<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>OLH</td> <td>EXP</td> <td>DRAWN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mike 60</td> <td>1002</td> <td>120</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>1082</td> <td>163</td> <td>216</td> </tr> </table>									OLH	EXP	DRAWN	Mike 60	1002	120	0	01	1082	163	216
	OLH	EXP	DRAWN																
Mike 60	1002	120	0																
01	1082	163	216																
0905 / K4X KBT / TAC																			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER															
27	Aug	64	0850	Cpt. W. J. Hopkins															
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)															
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP															
(5)				270900H															

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CL AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM A-K				TO K			
UNIFORMS/TROUS. & JACKETS ANH-30 EXTRA SMALLS ASMEAS SMALL PRQ-10 MED KE-3 LARGE AS-1 EK LAR DM-2 CASES BATT. DM-2 CASES INSECT REPEL BOOTS AOTIOR EH-4 LOW AS-2 11R AN-3 9R AS-1 ON AS-2 7R AS-2 6R AB-2 DK SMONE AS-1 CASES GREEN							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(6)				270900H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD 24/2		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
FU-1 CASES RED KU-1 CASES YELLOW POMPM PR1 CASES RED VP-1 CASES GREEN AS-1 CASES WHITE AYO-50 CASES MC1 AQ-4 CASE AMMS 5.56 AB-2 CASES 7.62 MG ALSO NEED TRASH RUN							
0930/1011TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD 24/2		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM W-6A				TO BROTHERS REP (W-X)			
W-2 AND W-4 will Remain Deployed AT PRESENT POS UNTIL FURTHER WORD COORDINATE WITH ALBATROS W-6. NO WORD ON TIME SPAN IN QUESTION AT THIS TIME.							
0935/1011TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CL ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K-4A		TO K-4 XRAY			
ReSuppl Req					
India - None					
Mike: 4cs - BA 336, 1 Pal-A8, 1 Pal-A12, 1 Pal-A2					
6cs - VSC, 20cs - A33, 20cs - A34, 20cs - A-5					
10cs - A26, 1-L16, 3cs - L5, S-29 - BR-2					
BW-1, 9R-4, 10R-3, 10W-2, 11W-1, 12R-1,					
20cs - C5.					
M-1 POS 950 2cs - BA 336, 1-L16, S29 - 11W-1,					
11R-1, 10W-1, 10R-1, 9W-2, 9R-2,					
BW-2, 7W-1					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
27	Aug	69	0940	Cpl W. J. Hawthorne	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(8)				1000/K4X	
				MT TAC	
				270945H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CL ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM A K		TO K			
VJZ-37 - CS 60HE					
WS - L CS 60WP					
1010 (KAT/TAC)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(9)				20955H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CON		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM HR		TO X			
CHOP OP CON OF A2"					
TO ALBATROSS AT 271015H					
AD9					
TR 271032H/408/RegTAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				9. 1576nd	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(10)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				271015H	

CLASSIFICATION Sec.		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM HR-2		TO K-2			
Recon Team AMERICAN					
Beuty 15 IN					
WL 9041 LR 9239					
DATE 27-31					
TR 271053H/408/RegTAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(11)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				271045H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO HR			
SIT REP #137					
A. KA 854488; KC 857478; KD 851480					
855482; AME) FSB CATON, AM-2 Hill 950					
B. CONDUCTOR Helo Assault with KA, CFA AT					
855482					
C. Neg					
D. Neg					
E. Conduct assigned mission					
F-N Neg					
71115H/900B					
TOD AA / POTAL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				8/17 TE 71115H	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(12)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				27 1100 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KA		TO K4			
RESUPPLY POINT WILL BE					
PM/FRANK R.O.R D.I.Y					
300 GALLONS OF H-20					
WISH TO REC. AT 1800.					
201125H/1800/1800					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(13)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				27 1105 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CU	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>K A</i>		TO <i>K</i>			
<i>A + pos.T FM FRANK R1.6 D11</i>					
<i>REF + percip size REF TOR D30</i>					
<i>TOR 1500 R1.8 D0.8</i>					
<i>② R1.9 D0.5 ③ R1.4 D0.5</i>					
<i>④ R1.3 D0.8</i>					
<i>A2 + 8 pos.T, R1.3 D1.3</i>					
<i>A3 pos.T, R1.3 D1.4</i>					
<i>TOR 271139H/00B/00TAC</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>Ruchy Cpt</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	<i>(15)</i>			<i>271115H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CU	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>K A</i>		TO <i>K</i>			
<i>A BLUE REP NBC INFO: KA BEAR</i>					
<i>B KA</i>					
<i>C. 271215H</i>					
<i>D. W-8029</i>					
<i>E. RH K CG</i>					
<i>F. BABB L M-14 301937</i>					
<i>G. H045</i>					
<i>H. RUN</i>					
<i>I. PABST</i>					
<i>J. N-12</i>					
<i>271235H/PABST/TK</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>Ruchy Cpt</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	<i>(13)</i>			<i>271225H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KA		TO K INFO: KA			
A BLUE REP NBC					
B KA					
C 270700H		K CB			
D 270700H		L 95233			
E AP					
F BJ					
G EP					
H TALKIE		271245H/BAF/PLC			
I MILLER					
J N-17					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Ruchlita Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			271227H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KA		TO K INFO: KA REAR			
A BLUE REP NBC					
B KA					
C 271215H		K CC			
D 271215H		L 548356			
E AH					
F BAFBJ					
G HEAT					
H RUN		271241H/BAF/PLC			
I BUDWISAN					
J N-17					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Ruchlita Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			271225H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM KD		TO K		1/3			
NT ALTS 27 AUG 69 TOD 0615 TOR 2000 ALL CP FM CHARLES KD LO12 D 2.7 WILL IMPRIN TOR 2000 TOD 0615 3 LOCAL SUPP R FANS DAY ALTS 28 AUG 69 D-MINUS SALMON RAN TOD 0615 CP-1 LO.4 D 2.3 CP-2 SETTLE TOR 1200 UP CPD LO.8 D 1.7 D-2 BASS RUN CP-1 LO.7 D 2.2 TOD 0615 CP-2 CPB LO.8 D 1.7 TOR 1200							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						271235H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		2/3			
D-3 BASS RUN TOD 0615 TOR 1200 CP-1 LO.5 D 2.7 CP-2 LO.7 D 2.2 CP-3 CPB LO.8 D 1.7 CPB D-2 BASS REF TOR 1300 1200 CP-1 LO.5 D 1.5 CP-2 LO.6 D 1.2 CP-3 LO.7 D 1.5 CP-4 LO.8 D 1.7 D-1 BASS REF TOR 1400 TOR 1400 CP-1 LO.9 D 1.4 CP-2 LO.4 D 1.2 CP-3 LO.4 D 1.8 CP-4 LO.3 D 1.8 NT POS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
D-2, D-3, CPB FM/CPB 10.8 D 1.7 TO 6.1.3 D 1.8 NT, POS.					
221310H/1001100					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Ruch/ta Gert	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

27 AUG 1961

JOURNAL & FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM KH		TO K			
NT REGS 27 AUG					
ALL CP FM FRANK NT POS R03 D16					
FAN 1 R04 D16 T002030 T0R0600					
FAN 2 R02 D16					
FAN 3 R03 D17					
SALOM RUM T000700 T0R2000					
CP-1 L03 D17 CP-2 L01 D2.0 CP-3					
R08 D2.2 CP4 R15 D2.1 POSSIBLE					
NT POS 271320H/RR/TAL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Ruchita Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(20)				271305H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM KC		TO KC-8			
A. BLUE REP NBC					
B KC					
C. 271300H K CB					
D H-4898 L 643716					
E. AH, AK					
F. N-12					
G. N-12					
H. BEE					
I. BUDWEISER					
J. COUSINS, MS					
271328H/RR/TAL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Ruchita Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(20)	(21)			271300H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KC		TO K-54			
45 RESUPPLY REQUEST [ALQ] 5 GALLONS OF H-20 BY 1200 28 RUE.					
271350H / BAA / TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Rocky Cpt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CENTER NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	(23)			271325H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K 10		TO K X-RAY			
BT 28 J HAVE CPL JOHNSON [] SENT TWO PRC-25'S TO MY POSITION, AND ONE PRC-41 COMPLETE WITH BB-451. BE PREPARED TO RETURN WITH THREE PRC-25'S. ADVISE DEPARTURE TIME FROM YOUR POSITION, AND NUMBER OF R.O. AT YOUR STATION BT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
27	AUG	69	1111	TOP 271404H / 000 G.D. WOODHAM VLT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CENTER NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	(23)				

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD 1/2		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K 2				TO K-A, C, D			
HIGH 100° LOW 78° HUM. 62% VIS. 7 MILES +, CIELING - CLOUDS 3000 1000 BROKEN VARIABLE OVERCAST, WIND DIR AND SPEED S.W. 10-15 KNOTS. FORECAST, SHOWERS BMCT 0615 EECT 1432 SUNRISE 0637 SET 1909 MOONRISE 1823 SET 0521							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(29)		COMM. CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 271404H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD 2/2		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
PHASE - FULL, ILLUM 100% 100% 21-28 PASSWORDS (KAC PE-4 SET 9) PRIMARY - [AXO YEM SWY XQP] [BXD YEM TGR] ALTERNATE - [MGV BXD LRA ADW OGC] [ISD EXX ROU]							
				271415H / 271415H 24. TAC / K 2			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER R. C. L. C. C. C.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED			COMM. CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 271315H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K-4A		TO K-4 XRAY			
Have the 350 portions of hot chow been arranged for 28 Aug and every other day thereafter? Repl requested ASAP. Meal portions changed from 300 to 350					
271424 BAR BN.TAC K-4A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
27	Aug	69	1355	Cpl. W.J. Haskins	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(25)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				271439 G	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE RP		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K-4A		TO K-4 XRAY			
RESUPPLY LOCATION C-3 From George R2.9 D2.7. Short Sling					
271438 BAR BN.TAC K-4A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
27	Aug	69	1425	Cpl. W.J. Haskins	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(26)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				271435 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CYPHER		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K2		TO HR2					
REQUEST YOU CONTACT DIV. G-2 FOR RESULTS OF SNIFFERS PREVIOUSLY REQUESTED. BY K.							
271442 / JH 6435 / NR CYPHER							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>R. C. J. Cpt</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(27)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 271425			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CI		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K-4A		TO K-A, C, D 1/2					
Resupply + Reports 0900 Resupply requests must be submitted To K-4A by this time. 1600 Deadline for additional requests 1700 Daily Report Supplies O/H 1. MCI 2. H2O 3. AMMO 4. BA-386							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(28)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 271445H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		2/2	
1200 Daily Rpt of Supplies Rec'd					
0900 Daily Rpt of ILL rounds expended Show 81MM 60MM and hand signal illum.					
0900 Wed + Sat. 81 + 60 HE RPT showing Rds o/H, Expended and drawn					
271515H RPT BN TAC K-4A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
27	Aug	69	1440	Cpl W.J. Haslman	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				271445H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		K	
K C					
SET SPOT REP					
K K C					
B 271440H					
C, 853473					
D. FOUND TRAIL RUNNING NW. TO					
SE TRAIL ABOUT ONE WEEK OLD					
APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN A LOT OF					
RECENT MOVEMENT TO S-E					
E ARE CURRENT AREA AT THIS TIME,					
F-N, N-A					
271520H/RPT/TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				271447H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

221531H/RRR/IDC/K-98

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO ☐ AR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
K		F44		H12	
SPOT REP#60					
A) KC		271600H		JA	
B) 271440H		6435		HR	
C) 853473					
D) WHILE MOVING FOUND TRAIL					
RUNNING NW - SE TRAIL ABOUT					
ONE WEEK OLD. APPEARS TO					
HAVE BEEN ALOT OF RECENT MOVEMENT TO SE					
E) CHECKING AREA AT THIS TIME					
F-U - NEGATIVE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
27	AUG	69		KUMCEL H SKELLY "1A"	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OF RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CENTER NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	(30)			27 1600H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO K 4X			
Resupply Point					
Resupply Pos for 'A' will be					
at FM FRANK R.O.B D 1.4 UNT. /					
1900					
271610/AC/K/4525					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				R. W. Williams	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	(32)			271610H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KD		TO K 4A			
Supply O-H					
AP DAY					
1. [AB] 2 DAYS					
2 UNLIMITED					
3 BASIC LOAD					
4 [CK] 2 DAYS					
27 AM					
271615/AC/KD/4525					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
27	Aug	69	1620	R. W. Williams 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	(33)			271605H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ^{10P2} ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
K 6		KA-KB-KC KD AM			
into HAYRIDE					
KA MOVE TO NEW OBJECTIVE R28 D.O.6					
FM JIM					
KB REMAIN IN RESERVE B2					
PREPARED ON SLEEP +1 TO HELO LIFT					
TO A DESIGNATION L2					
KC - MOVE TO NEW OBJ AT					
R 3.9 D 1.5 FM JIM					
KD CONT TO MOVE TOWARDS OBJ					
AS PLANNED					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
27	Aug	69	1645	P. J. Williams 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
					271625H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ^{2P2} ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
4 COORD					
4 COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS					
KA & C MODIFY					
PAY ACTS ACCORDINGLY					
AM - CONT TO TACKLE CATES + 950					
AND IMPROVE POSITIONS.					
271640 / AC / KC / 4525					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM KC		TO K					
SUPPLIES O/N							
1 [AAC] 02 DAYS							
2 [BMP] 01 DAYS							
3 BASIC LOAD							
4 [DD] 4 DAYS							
SUPPLIES ON HAND							
NEG							
271725/KC/KC/4525							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
27	Aug	68	1730	D.W. Williams 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED				HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(35)						271635 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM KC		TO K					
NIGHT REP							
C1		CLIP		R 1.6		D 2.9 PM JIM	
C2		FAN		R 2.1		D 2.8 PM JIM	
C3		FAN		R 1.1		D 2.6 PM JIM	
271734/KC/C/4525							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
27	Aug	69	1738	D.W. Williams 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED				HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(36)						271730 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM KA		TO KY					
1 [AN] 3 2 [BG] -1 0 3 BASIC LOAD 4 [CS] 6 5 [DCY] 72 Supplies on HAND NAG							
27 A.M 27 1755 AC/KA/4525							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
27	Aug	69	1757	RA. Mathano 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(37)			HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					271750 H		

CLASSIFICATION C		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K		TO HR					
271700 H Aug 69 DASH MASTER FOR 27 Aug 69 7 FIRE TEAM LP'S 5 SQUAD NIGHT AMBUSHES 2 DAY SQUAD PATROLS, 3 PLATOON Recon PATROLS - 2 COMPANY Search & Clear							
271756 H Aug 69 Rept TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(37)			HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					271700 H Aug 69		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE A		☐ SEND MOI	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO HR				
SIT REP # 138						
A. NO CHANGE						
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION						
C. NEG						
D. SEE SPOT REP # 60						
E. SAME AS B						
F. NEG						
WEAPONS NO CHANGE						
27/16/69 HR/REP						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
27	AUG	69	1655	D.D. WOLKOWSKI 1/LT		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (39)				HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
						27 1700 H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE K		☐ SEND MOI	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KC 5		TO KC 6				
SEND K-7766 AND						
52441 TO THIS POS AS						
SOON AS ALLOWABLE						
LEGAL MATTER CONCERNING						
H 7718						
27/17/69 AC/KC5/525						
27/16/69 KC5/60						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
27	Aug	69	1615	D.D. WOLKOWSKI 1/LT		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (40)				HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
						27 1650 H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND N. CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K-4A		TO K-4 XRAY			
SUPPLIES O/H AND Supplies Rec'd					
A CB XD DM					
1	3 [FM]	2 [JA]	2 [HS]	9 [KO]	
2	0 [PS]	1 [RD]	UNL	1 [TH]	
3	BL	BL	BL	BL	
4	6 [QA]	4 [ME]	2 [JC]	BL	
Alpha, Charlie Delta Negative Supplies Rec'd					
Mike - 1000 LM, 6 Pal-AB, 1 Pal-LI					
6000 Sandbags, 1-L16					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
27	Aug	69	1800	Cpl W. J. Hookins AC/K	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CENTER NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	92			271818	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOT	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM CO		TO K			
NTP					
REQ TO CANCEL RCT REQ SCHEDULED					
FOR UL 8953 LR 8150 DT 30-86					
AND UL 8153 LR 9154 DT 30-86					
HR 2 REQ CLEARANCE TO INSERT					
FM AT UL 9254 LR 9452 DT					
31-05 REQ INSERT ASAP.					
NORTH TIDE FOX					
(RECON)					
271830H / CAP					
HR / REB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
27	Aug	69	1836	G. D. Woodhams 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CENTER NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	92			271820H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K-2		TO K6			
SWIFTER RPT DTD 25 AUG REPS 3 MEDIUM READINGS VIC XD 857488 XD 856504 XD 916496 1 HEAVY READING VIC 916511 FIRED 3 TIMES W/ISS W/RECEIVED 3 Secondary Pm XD 916511					
271848 / 45.25					
DAY 27	MONTH Aug	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1850	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER AC/K 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (43)			HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 271805 H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KA		TO K			
HECH 1 AUTC 2 BG 3 CD 4 DZ 5 EG M 6 GM 7 KTUO KTUO DROP;					
HAS BEEN SEND 1855					
271855 / 45.25					
DAY 27	MONTH Aug	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1901	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER AC/K 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (43)			HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 271855 H

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K C				TO K			
DAY ACTS 28 AUG							
SALMON RON TOD 0700 TO							
R 2.3 D 1.8							
C3 REFERIE							
CP1 R 2.2 D D 1.5							
CP2 R 3.1 D 1.1							
3 R 2.5 D 1.1							
4 R 2.7 D 1.4							
5 R 2.6 D 1.7							
ALL CP FM JIM							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED				HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
45						271900 11	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
TOD 0900 TOR 1200							
SALMON 2							
R 3.3 D 1.5							
2 Pass size REFERIE							
TOR 3.8 D 1.5							
SALMON will occupy							
R 3.8 3.8 D 1.5 AT							
1915 1915							
271920 / AC / KC / 45.25							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
27	Aug	69	1924	P.O. Williams 1LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED				HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <u>U</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>R</u>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>K I Z</u>		TO <u>K - 1 X-RAY</u>			
<u>Herc Rep H+S</u>					
1.	<u>AKG</u>	<u>20</u>			
2.	<u>ER</u>	<u>3</u>			
3.	<u>FR</u>	<u>1</u>			
4.	<u>ET</u>	<u>2</u>			
5.	<u>KW</u>	<u>2</u>			
6.	<u>ZW</u>	<u>2</u>			
7.	<u>PEP</u>	<u>28</u>			
<u>272028/4523</u> <u>AK K</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
<u>27</u>	<u>AUG</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>1930</u>	<u>D. D. Woodhams 1/LT</u>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	<u>(46)</u>	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<u>271905H</u>	

DECLASSIFIED

2/4

4TH MARINES C.O.'S INTELLIGENCE BRIEF 27 AUGUST 69

1 BN 4TH MARINES

1. 261523H, 1/4, VCB, EN(9151). REC'D 4X107MM RKT8 IMPACTING IN 1/4 & 2/4 AREA. RES 17FR WIA, 1XJEEP DES, 1XJEEP DAM. FIRED COUNTER RKT PLAN.

3RD BN 4TH MARINES

2. 260735H, 13/4, VIC(913414). FIND 1XNVA CLAYMORE APPROX 6-7 MOS OLD. MINE BLOWN IN PLACE.

RECON

6 TEAMS IN, 3 TEAMS PLANNED

VR SUMMARY

1. 891686-RAN OV-10 ORD ON BNKR CMPLX W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. UNK BDA.

SENSOR ACTIVITY

STRING NO.31131/24PER
 STRING NO.31132/4PER
 STRING NO.31133/6PER
 STRING NO.31195/5PER
 STRING NO.803/7PER

STRING NO.516/3PER
 STRING NO.31196/13PER
 STRING NO.63142/14PER
 STRING NO.64223/4PER

47

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 4 FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
SC		P					
FROM				TO			
HR 2				MAY LEAG			
REGON GREEN DOORS 27 AUG 69							
HE MAAI YD 057431							
AMERICAN BEAUTY XD 913407							
PISTON ROD XD 947493							
FROST BURG XD 916484							
HARBOR QUEEN XD 879392							
FIRE RAIDER YD 126431							
CRYSTAL STAR XD 849487							
OLD COLONEL YD 014519							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.			HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					272045H		

2125H/1000H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM				TO			
KD				K+08			
HERC REP							
1. ASDT 347 129							
2. ET 3 3							
3. PP 7 7							
4. ER 8 8							
5. IT 9 9							
6. OI 2 2							
7. KUBA 347 150							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Rw Clifton Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.			HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					272130H/1000H		

272130H/1000H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
SE		1					
FROM				TO			
HR				MAT LEAG 10 ¹⁵			
FRAG FOR 28 AUG 69							
1. 1/4 (-) (REIN). CONT. OP IN ASSIG. AO.							
2. 2/4 (-) CONT. OP IN ASSIG. AO.							
3. 3/4 (-) (REIN) CONT SEC. MISS. AND							
PATROLLING FM SH AND UCB. MAINTAIN							
SPARROW H / SPALD EAGLE PROV. SEC.							
MCB FOR ROAD IMP. OP. MAINTAIN							
OR COMM. OF REG. RESERVE CG.							
4. A BROWN BN. FRAG FRAG FRAG							
CONT SUP OF 4TH MAR OP'S							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM. NO.			HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					272190H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOI		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
				70 ¹⁵			
PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP PM'S AS							
REQ. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 3/4 AUTH.							
5. CO B BROWN BN PROV. SUP. TO							
3/4 AT UCB. PROV. TANKS TO SUP							
OP AS REQ. DIRECT LIAISON WITH							
3/4 AUTH.							
272135/HR/REG 10 ¹⁵							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Rwchlyon Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM. NO.			HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD (AR)	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 3 RD MAR DIV		TO K			
INTELLEGENCE WARNING					
272228M					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	(22) (2) (61)			272228 Z	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD (AR)	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO HR			
SITREP #139					
A. No change					
B. Conducted Assigned mission					
C. Neg					
D. Neg					
E. Same As "B"					
F. None					
272300M HR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
27	AUG	69	2300	Ruchlita Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	(22) (2) (52)			272300 M	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOI		☐ SEND CLEAR	
CO.		P					
FROM		TO					
HA		KD INFO					
EFF. FM 280800H MA 69 - 020800H							
SER. BOUNDARY CHANGE FM PRES BOUND.							
AT KD 222540 E TO PRES BOUND AT							
KD 930500 ³²							
BT							
272325H/HR/CE/CE/16							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMPTEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
	(20)53				272315H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
280001H Aug 69	282400H Aug 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
			280001H	JOURNAL OPENED	
	0030	1	271028H	To A,C,D,AM 3rd MarDiv Intelligence Warning	S-2, S-3, F
	0600	2	280500H	To HR SitRep #140	F
0628		3	280615H	Fm HR Passwords and Astro Data	S-2, F
	0718	4	280711H	Fm KA Resupply Request	S-4, F
	0720	5	280700H	Fm KD Resupply Request	S-4, F
	0721	6	280715H	Fm KC Resupply Request	S-4, F
0800		7	280800H	Fm K 2 Recon Request	S-2, F
0815		8	280810H	Fm KA Ordnance Expanded	S-4, F
	0910	9	280910H	To K 4 X-ray Resupply Request	S-4, F
	0950	10	280945H	To K 4 X-ray "M" Resupply Request	S-4, F
	1008	11	281005H	To HR 2 Clarification Request	S-2, F
1015		12	281010H	Fm HR 2 Clarified Reply	S-2, F
	1020	13	281015H	To K 4 X-ray "D" Resupply Request	S-4, F
1027		14	281018H	Fm KB 5 Pax Rpt	S-3, F
	1053	15	281050H	To K 4 X-ray "C" Resupply Request	S-4, F
	1101	16	281100H	To HR SitRep #141	S-3, F
1108		17	281101H	Fm KD Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
	1116	18	281115H	To HR(NTF) Recon Information Requested	S-2, F
	1135	19	281105H	To K6, A,C,D, and M Today's Password	S-2, F
1140		20	281140H	Fm K 3 X-ray Frag Lift	S-3, F
1150		21	281141H	Fm HR(NTF) Recon Information Reply	S-2, F
1225		22	281210H	Fm HR 2 Recon Information	S-2, F
	1225	23	281215H	To K 6 AgC and D Astro Data	F
1230		24	281230H	Fm NTF Recon Information	S-2, F
	1245	25	281230H	To K6 Boundary Change	F
1335		26	281305H	Fm KC Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F
	1343	27	281330H	To K6 Reference tgt Grids	S-2, F
1343		28	281320H	Fm KC Supply on Hand/Received	S-4, F
1410		29	281340H	Fm KC Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1418		30	281400H	Fm HR Fire Discipline	S-3, F
	1425	31	281355H	To HR Spot Report #61	F
1530		32	281515H	Fm NTF Recon Insert	S-2, F
1535		33	281525H	Fm KD Supply on Hand	S-4, F
1537		34	281530H	Fm KA Supply on Hand	S-4, F
1539		35	281534H	Fm KD Strength Report	S-1, F
1650		36	281610H	Fm KD Medical Resupply Request	S-4, F
1651		37	281612H	Fm KD Blue Report G-8144	S-1, F
1655		38	281615H	Fm KD Blue Report J-8346	S-1, F
	1700	39	281630H	To HR Bushmaster Day and Night Acts	F
	1731	40	281640H	To North Tide Fox Recon Insert Granted	F
	1735	41	281700H	To HR SitRep #142	F
1740	1746	42	281730H	Fm KA-Y Supply on Hand	S-4, F
	1755	43	281740H	Fm K4 X Supplies Received	S-4, F
1806		44	281805H	Fm HR Night Positions for A,C, and D	S-3, F
1816		45	281810H	Fm KA Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1. Heading:*a. Unit or Section:*

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

b. Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality.*c. From:* Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.*d. To:* Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.**2. Body:***a. Time In:*

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time information is received within section.

b. Time Out:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c. Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.*d. DTG:* Enter date/time group of radio message.*e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:*

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f. Action Taken: This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "T", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

3. Ending:

a. Summary: A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b. Closing: Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

280001H Aug 69

TO (Date and hour)

282400H Aug 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1828		46	281821H	Fm K4 A Medical Resupply Request	S-4, F
1830		47	281823H	Fm KC Strength Report	S-1, F
1842		48	281820H	Fm KA Blue Report L-0530	S-1, F
1843		49	281830H	Fm KA Strength Report	S-1, F
	1851	50	281700H	To HR Corrections to SitRep #102	F
1926		51	281910H	Fm K4 A Ordnance on Hand	S-4, F
2030		52	282000H	Fm HR Frag Order	S-3, F
	2054	53	282030H	To K4 X-ray Resupply Request	F
2055		54	282010H	Fm HR 2 Recon Night Positions	S-2, F
2130		55	281920H	Fm KA Day Acts	S-3, M, F
	2215	56	282200H	To K4 XI Resupply Request	F
	2220	57	282200H	To KD, A, B, C, and D Frag Order	F
	2325	58	282300H	To HR SitRep #143	F
2353		59	282225H	Fm X-ray Strength Report	S-1, F
2359		60	282225H	Fm HR INTSUM	S-2, F
				Summary of period's action:	
				Co's A, C, and D continued their operation northwest of FSB Gates, with negative contact. Co C located several recently used trails in the area. Details in spot report #61.	
				Co M(-) continued to defend FSB Gates, and the 1st Plat, Co M remained on hill 950.	
				Plans for 29 August:	
				Co B will relieve Co D in the field and join Co's A and C on the operation. Co D will return to VCB and be chopped OPCON to the 4th Marines and become the Regimental Reserve.	
			282400H	Journal Closed	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1. Heading:

a. Unit or Section:

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

b. Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality.

c. From: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.

d. To: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.

2. Body:

a. Time In:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time information is received within section.

b. Time Out:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c. Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.

d. DTG: Enter date/time group of radio message.

e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f. Action Taken: This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "T", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

3. Ending:

a. Summary: A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b. Closing: Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

DECLASSIFIED

28 AUG 1969

JOURNAL & FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
		CJ 3RD MAR DIV		ALL UNITS			
1. PROBABILITY OF EN. GROUND AND MORTAR ROCKET ATTACK LIKELY AGAINST SINGLE OR MULTIPLE UNITS OR BASES WITHIN TAO. OF 3RD MAR. DIV. NT OF 27-28 AUG 69. 2. SPECIAL SEC. PRECAUTION SHOULD BE TAKEN BY ALL UNITS. PATED 6P-3 CCN 4705 RELEASED BY G-2 WO							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature] 272228Z/461600Z			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				
①			271028Z				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
		K		HR			
SIT REP # 140							
A) NO CHANGE							
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C) NEG							
D) NEG							
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO							
F) NONE							
0600 / HR							
KOT REGAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
28	AUG	69		Kermit H. Sherry 1st			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				
②			280500H				

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM HAY RIDE		TO MAJOR LEAGUE			
PASSWORDS P-TARGET, S-CLOSET ASTRO DATA, OMET-0615, EECT-1931, SUNRISE-0637 SUNSET-1909, MOON RISE-1903, MOON SET-0622, PHASE-FULL, ILLUMINATION-100%, WEATHER-LOW-79° HIGH-100°, HUMIDITY-70%, CEILING-CLOUDS-1000- 8,000-SCATTERED, VARIABLE AND BROKEN, VISIBILITY- UN RESTRICTED, WIND-AM-SOUTH-6-12 KNOTS-PM GUSTS TO 35 KNOTS, FORECAST-SHOWERS. 280624H/10T/6435					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(3)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			280615H A 69		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KA		TO K 4			
RESUPPLY REQUEST 350 GALL H2O - RESUPPLY POINT FM JIM RLS D 2.1 AT 1700. 280718H/4625/10					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
	(4)				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			280711H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM KD		TO K			
R REQUEST					
1 GALL MCI, 7 CSES LONG RATS, 3 CSES SP'S, CLASS 6 AS MUCH AS YOU CAN GET. 15 CSES BEER 15 CSES SODA.					
280720H 14/55/08					
280720H 14/55/08					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (5)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 280700H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM KC		TO K4			
R RESUPPLY REQUEST					
1. 75 CSES MCI					
2. 60 5 GALL BOTTLES H2O					
3. 1 BOX BATTLE DRESSING					
4. 1 BOX HEAT TABS					
280720H 14/55/08					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (6)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 280715H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>Refhe</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOI <i>AR</i>		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>K-2</i>				TO <i>HR-2</i>			
Reg you CONTACT Div GAD Surveillance TEAM for Planter TEAM for 0800 29 Aug. 81 For ASSIGNMENT TO 'D' CO with SID HANDSETS vic XD 832483 AND XD 915518 TEAM CAN place AT XD 832483 AND TRAVEL with 'D' CO OR EXTRACT AND INSERT IN APPROX 3 days AT XD 915518							
DAY <i>28</i>	MONTH <i>Aug</i>	YEAR <i>81</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>0810</i>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>[Signature]</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTA-11)			
TIME FILED <i>(7)</i>		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP <i>280800Z</i>	

CLASSIFICATION <i>Copier</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOI <i>AR</i>		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>K-2</i>				TO <i>HR-2</i>			
PASS TO Sgt Miller K-2 REAR LOCATE 2-PSIDS left by McCarthy ARRANGE TO HAVE K-4 REAR SEND TO 'C' CO AND Rubber LADY TO K-6 Request 2 Jungle gloves To be included in package of AM 28 Aug							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				<i>[Signature]</i> <i>0800</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTA-11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP <i>292900Z</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO: 1/1		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM KA		TO K 4					
ILLUM		RDS		EXPENDED			
SISTERS		O					
BROTHERS		O					
HST		O					
28 0815W/4525/PA							
DAY 28	MONTH Aug	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0816	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G.A. Wootchams 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED (8)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP 280810W		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR 1/1	
FROM K-4A		TO K-4 XRAY					
"A" - RESUPPLY REQ							
350 Gal. H₂O. Resupply Point FM JIM							
R 1.5 D 2.1 AT 1700 28 Aug. IF H₂O does							
Not go out until 29 Aug Resupply Point will be							
JIM R 2.8 D 2.6. External LZ but normal sling ON							
29 Aug. this H₂O is in addition to the 350							
gals already fraggged for.							
280913W/4525/PA							
DAY 28	MONTH Aug	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0910	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G.A. Wootchams 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED (8)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP 280910W		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM K-4A		TO K-4 XRAY			
MIKE RESUPPLY REQUEST FOR 29 Aug 100 Gal Napalm, 1-L16, 1 Pal-AB, 12 Mantles for Coleman Lanterns					
m-1 Resupply Request for 29 Aug 1-L16, 1cs L5, 20 bundles Sandbags					
28 0950H / JED 4525 KXRAY					
DAY 28	MONTH Aug	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0940	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER P. D. Woodhams 1/1LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (10)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 28 0945H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K-2		TO NK-2			
REFERENCE ymn. 28 0615H Need clarification on password primary and alternates.					
1008 / HR2 KBT REG					
DAY 28	MONTH Aug	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1011	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER P. D. Woodhams 1/1LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (10)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 28 1005H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM HR-2		TO K-2			
Reference ^{K-2 1005} 781005 N. Correction of Password is as follows.					
Primary TARGET CLOSET					
ALT. Cylinder Handle.					
1010 1010 / REG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(12)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				28 1010 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM K-4A		TO K-4 XRAY			
"D" RESUPPLY REQUEST					
1 Pal - L1, L-4, 7cs Long Rats, 15cs Beer, 15cs Soda, 3cs - L5					
Also add 10 sweatbands to Alpha resupply request					
281020 / 1010					
4/25 / K Xray					
1/LT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
28	Aug	69	1024	D. Williams	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(13)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				28 1015 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
----------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	--

FROM **KB-5** TO **K3**

BE ADVISED WE WILL HAVE 171 PAX FOR THE BED CHARTER TOMORROW.

281027H/4528/VK

DAY 28	MONTH Aug	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1037	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER R.D. Wooten 1/LT
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED (14)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 281013H

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM **KB-4A** TO **K-4 XRAY**

**"C" Resupply Request for 29 Aug
25cs L-1, 60-5 gal. Bottles H₂O,
1cs C5, B-Rats, L-4**

**1053 / K4X
TAC**

DAY 28	MONTH Aug	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1100	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER R.D. Wooten 1/LT
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED (15)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 281050H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF.		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOT	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO HR			
SIT REP # 141					
A. NO CHANGE EXCEPT KA: B37483					
KC: 879486 KD B32483					
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C. NEG					
D. NEG					
E. SAME AS LINE BRAVO					
F. NONE					
1101/HR KR/REG					
DAY 28	MONTH AUG	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1057	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER P.D. Wootchams 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (16)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 281100H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOT	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KD		TO K			
NIGHT ACTS FOR 28 AUG 69					
ALL OPS FM CHARLES TO 01430 TOR OLD					
D1 GUPPY FAN L14 D18					
D2 " " L12 D19					
D3 " " L12 17					
DAY ACTS FOR 29 AUG					
AWAIT DEP CHARTER					
1108/KR/TAC					
DAY 28	MONTH AUG	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1117	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER P.D. Wootchams 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (17)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 281101H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ^{TEAR} ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		K-2 K-2		TO NORTH IL FOX	
Request ALL TEAMS NAMES					
Upper Left & Lower Right					
COORD AND. DATES IN AND					
OUT IN AREA					
INST NTR REG REG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
28	AUG	69	1132	D. D. Williams VLT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(19)				28 1115 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		K-2		TO K-6 AC+O+M	
TODAYS PASSWORD					
PRI: OGC/BPW/BOX/3VU/JYH-OGC					
SWY SWY/AXO/EXX/ADW/JYH/OGC					
ACT: SWY/KAA/AXO/LRA/TGR/NBK/JYH/BOX					
EZP/XJF/FBQ/FVH/AXO/JYH					
28 1135H K-2 sub BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
28	AUG	69	1134	D. D. Williams VLT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(19)				28 1105 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>K-3</i>		TO <i>K3</i>					
<i>1. A HAS FRAG. FOR LIPT OF W-2 TO YOUR POSS ON SLEEP AT 0800.</i>							
<i>281140H/K-3/BN/SLB</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
<i>28</i>	<i>AUG</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>1154</i>	<i>D. D. Walborn 1/LT</i>			
TIME FILED		COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		DATE - TIME GROUP	
<i>(20)</i>		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		<i>281140H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>HR/ NTR</i>		TO <i>K-2</i>					
<i>UL 9041 LR 9239 DT 27-31 AMERICAN BEHUTY</i>							
<i>UL 8450 LR 8648 DT 27-31 AMERICAN CRYSTAL STAR</i>							
<i>UL 9150 LR 9348 DT 26-30 FROST BURG</i>							
<i>UL 8441 LR 8639 DT 29-04 N/A</i>							
<i>UL 8147 LR 8345 DT 30-05 N/A</i>							
<i>281150H/NTR/REG/SLB</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
<i>28</i>	<i>AUG</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>1157</i>	<i>D. D. Walborn 1/LT</i>			
TIME FILED		COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		DATE - TIME GROUP	
<i>(21)</i>		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		<i>281140H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>HR-2</i>		TO <i>K-2</i>					
<i>REC. T.M. HARBOR QUEEN IS OUT.</i>							
<i>281225H HR REC SLP</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				<i>Curlypate Capt</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	<i>(22)</i>		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					<i>281216H</i>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>K-2</i>		TO <i>K-2 A CVD</i>					
<i>Astro DATA BMCT 0615 EECT</i>							
<i>1931, Sun rise 0637 Sunset</i>							
<i>1909 moon rise 1903 moonset</i>							
<i>0622, Fase Full, ILLUMINATION 100%</i>							
<i>Weather low 79° High 100° Humidity</i>							
<i>70% Ceiling Clouds 1,000-3000 Scattered,</i>							
<i>Variable and Broken Visibility UN-</i>							
<i>restricted Winds AM South 6-12 knots</i>							
<i>PM Gusts to 35 KTS Forecast Showers</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
<i>28</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>1025</i>	<i>D.N. Wolcott 1/LT</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	<i>(23)</i>		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				<i>281225H 2000</i>	<i>281215H</i>		
				<i>AN 1111 K-2</i>			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM NTF		TO K-2			
REQ CLEARANCE TO INSERT TM IN PART OF YOUR AQ. REQ. BY ABATRO R. UL 9450 LR 9648 DT 03-18 REQ. REPLY ASAP.					
281230H/AR/REB/SIB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(24) COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				281230H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO K6			
Boundary Change AZPRPS FANPOCE Effective 280800 until 020800 NORTHERN Boundary will be the 54 grid line from 832 East to 940 UWX PMUV KYAA					
281245H/AB K-6 BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(25) COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				281230H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KC		K		1/2			
SPOT REP.							
A KAKC							
B 281246H							
C. 865488							
D. FOUND 3 TRAILS RUNNING REAR ^{R+U}							
APPEARS TO BE NO MORE THAN							
TWO OR THREE DAYS OLD. APPEARS							
TO HAVE BEEN USED ^{QUICKLY} QUICKLY ^{HEAVILY}							
DURING THIS PERIOD. ALSO FOUND							
TENNIS SHOE TRACKS RUNNING ON TRAILS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
	(26)				281205H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
				2/2			
TRAIL AND ALSO SOME TRAILS							
RUNNING NE FOLLOWED TRAIL							
NE FOR 400 METERS TRAIL CONT.							
FOR UN NR. CB CHECKING OUT THE							
AREA AT THIS TIME.							
P-N. N-A							
121335H/1800Z							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UMCS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K-2				TO K-6			
Reference X42							
X is as follows 897498, 903495, 905498 and 902502							
Y is as follows 878495, 886503 890506, 898507							
Z is as follows 916482, 918486, 920485, 922485, 927485 and 928482							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>Paul L. Smith</i> Capt 291347H K-2 BN			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (27)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 281330H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM KL				TO K-54			
1 SUPPLYS ON HAND							
1. BY DAYS MCI							
2. CP DAYS H-20							
3. BASIC LOAD							
4. DT DAYS BA-386							
SUPPLY REL'D							
1. AMU CANISTERS 175 H-20							
121346H (BA-386) TRL							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>Paul L. Smith</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (28)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 281320H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KC		TO K		1/2	
NT RLTS 28 AUG 68					
CH FAN R 3.6 D 1.6		TOD 1430			
C2A CLIP R 4.1 D 1.6		TOR 0600			
C3A FAN R 3.7 D 1.3		ALL CP FM/GEORGE			
DT RLTS 29 AUG 68					
C2 ABSS REF		TOD 0800		TOR 1500	
CP-1 R 4.9 D 0.7					
2 R 4.3 D 0.5 AT THIS POINT GET UP					
13 FOR KB CP-3 R 4.6 D 0.6					
CP-4 R 4.9 D 0.7					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Rw Chapman Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(29)				281340H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		2/2	
SALOMN MINUS MOVE TO R. 4.9 D 0.7					
TOD 0800		TOR 1030			
C3 REF. FM/SALLY		TOD 1300			
CP-1 R 1.3 D 2.4					
2 R 1.7 D 2.3					
3 R 1.8 D 1.9					
4 R 1.1 D 2.2					
Q1 & 2 move to R 1.3 D 2.4 TOD 1600 TOR					
PREPARE FOR NG POS		R 1.8 D 1.9		1700	
TOR 1916					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				281400H/RAH/RAH	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				281340H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
HR	MAY 29 6		

ALL UNIT CO WILL TAKE STEPS
TO ASSURE THAT THE INDISCRIMINATE
FIRING OF WEAPONS FM VEHICLES ALONG
ROUTE 9 CEASES IMM. INCIDENTS OF
THIS NATURE ARE ACURING TO
FREQ. AND CREATE A THREAT TO ARMS
POSTED ALONG ROUTE 9 AS SEARCH SEC.

281418/HR/RE6/SIB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				Rwclt Jr Capt
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(30)			281400H	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
C	K	HR	

SPOT REP #61

A. KC

B. 281245 H

C. 865400

D. FOUND 3 TRAILS RUNNING E-W; Appears to
be NO MORE than two or three days old.
Appears to be ~~no more~~ have been used quite heavily
During this period. Also Found Tennis Shoe Tracks
Running on this trail, ALSO some trails
Running NE Followed trail for 400 meters

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(31)				

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOI	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
To the NE. C 3 checking out AREA AT THIS TIME. F-N N/A 281025H / HR / REG / SUB						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				<i>Curlyster Capt</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				281355H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
NTF K-2 BE ADVISED THERE WILL BE 2 RCT. BE INSERTED IN YOUR AD 29 AUG. UL 8441 LR 8639 29-04 COLONEL UHANG UL 8537 LR 8735 29-01 DRIVING TEST. 281530H / HR / REG / SUB						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
30				281515H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
KD		K			
SUPPLYS ON HAND					
1 AM DAYS					
2 UNLIMITED					
3 BASIC LOAD					
4 EST DAYS					
281535K/BRM/TOL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				3/15/72	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	33			281535K	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
KA		KY			
SUPPLYS O/K					
1 AM					
2 BT					
3 BASIC LOAD					
4 PY 1 72					
SISTER HE FKE					
281537K/BRM/TOL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				3/15/72	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	33			281537K	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KD		TO K + D-8				
MRLC REP						
1 AMST 131						
2 GO 3						
3 WM 7						
4 KY 9						
5 PU 0						
6 LP 1						
7 HLZ 151						
281539Z/ROD/TAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				Ho TE [Signature]		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				281539Z		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KD SS		TO KDASODRAN				
MEDICAL RESUPPLY REQUEST						
3 ACE REPT 24 PACK						
DESINEX 12 TABLETS						
POOT POOT 12 CANS						
TENALTI 8 FOLLOWS, EP 2 BOTTLES ORNADE						
30 CAPSULES, PENICILLAN TABLETS 1 BOTTLE,						
DETRAREYCLINE 1 BOTTLE, LIBATUM 20						
CAPSULES, POLY. MAL. 24 TABLETS, 1 BOTTLE						
24 TABLETS ASIA 1 BOTTLE, TRIAXIA PANDOLIN						
12 PACK						
281650Z/ROD/TAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				Ho TE [Signature]		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				281614Z		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KD		TO K + D-8			
A BLUE REP NBC					
B KD					
C 281200H K CC					
D M + 8144 L. NAG.					
E RK					
F. BA					
G. UNKNOWN					
H. RUN					
I. MILLERS					
J. N-19					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMM CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CENTER NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
	(35)			281612H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KD		TO K + D-8			
A BLUE REP. NBC					
B. KD K CB					
C. 281200H L. NAG					
D. J-8346					
E. ME					
F. BF, DM					
G. FAN, LAN					
H. RUN					
I. MILLERS					
J. ORW. REAGER G					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMM CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CENTER NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
	(35)			281615H	

Plus Priority

H.C. Ride

281910H Aug 69

Bush MASTER FOR 28 Aug 1969

7-AA, 5-X, 3-A, 2-N, 2-P, 2-DD

Roger Time
28/9/69 H

NIGHT ACTS for 28 Aug 69

D" Co. 3 LP's

✓ #1 826482
 ✓ #2 828481
 ✓ #3 828483

M" Co. 3 Ambushes TOB 2000 TOR 0600

✓ MIC 848455
 ✓ M2C 927443
 ✓ M3C 924443

Q" Co

✓ 1 Ambush
 C2A 884484 TOB 1930 TOR 0600

✓ 2 LP's C1A 876484
 C3A 877487

(38) (39)

BushMASTER FOR 27 Aug 69
 9-AA, 3X, 1U, 2-N, 8-P, 1DD

HBS sub
 271756

Co A. ✓ NIGHT ACTS FOR 27 Aug 69

✓ LP 1 - 844 484

✓ LP 2 - 842 484

✓ LP 3 - 843 483

Night Pos 843 483

Co D NIGHT ACTS

✓ Night Position 838 473

✓ 3 Local LP's

Co M Night Acts Ambush M1B 847 455 TOD 2030

TOR ~~1730~~ 1730 28 Aug 69

✓ Ambush M2B 928 448 TOD 2030

TOR 0530

✓ ~~M1B~~ M3A 925 444 TOD 2030

TOR 0530

Co C Specific ~~NIGHT~~ AND DAY ACTS

TO BE SUBMITTED LATER

C-1 Ambush 854 471

2-OP's 861 472

851 474

Night Position 855 471

DECLASSIFIED

28 AUG 1961

JOURNAL & FILE

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K-2		TO NATIDEKX					
Reference your msg 281230H							
Request granted for clearance							
granted							
281731H / K-2 DEE / REG TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER For TE Noel			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(40)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 281840H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K		TO HR					
A. No change, EXCEPT A, C, D DRIVING							
B Conducted assigned mission							
C Neg							
W SEE SPOT Report #61							
E SAME AS B							
F-M Negative							
2 Sir Rep #42							
G. Waps - 2 Bros at UCB							
4 Bros at Q50							
2 at Caba							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER For TE Noel			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(41)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 281700H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K-4A		TO K-4XRAY			
SUPPLIES ON H					
W-1	A	C	DBZ		
1. 10 ^{AIM} Days	1. 1 ^{FE} Day	1. 1 ^{MC} Day	1. 1 Day		
2. 2 ^{CR} Days	2. 1 ^{KG} Day	2. 1 ^{PE} Day	2. UNL		
3. BL	3. BL	3. BL	3. BL		
4. 1 ^{DM} Day	4. 1 Day	4. 3 Days	4. 2 Days		
M 1. 14 Days ^{FE}					
2. 1 Day ^{IK}					
3. BL					
4. BL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS		CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	(42)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				281735H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K-4H		TO K-4 XRAY			
SUPPLIES REC'D 28 Aug					
A 350 gals of H₂O					
C 225 gals of H₂O					
D - No resupply required scheduled					
M - 6cs BA-386 1 Pal AB 1 Pal A12,					
1 Pal-A2 20cs-A33 20cs-A34,					
10cs-A26, 2 L16, 4 Pal L1, 20cs					
A5					
W-1 No resupply scheduled					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS		CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	(43)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				281735H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO HR			
CORRECTION TO SIT REP 142					
NITE POS					
C 879 485					
D 827 482					
A 868 474					
281806/K DEE / REGTAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO. (44)		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 281805H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K A		TO K			
Nite Act 28 AUG					
All CP FROM Jim					
FAN 1 TOD 2030 TOR 0600					
R 2.8 D 2.7					
FAN 3 TOD 2030 TOR 0600					
At R 2.9 D 2.3					
CLIP 2 TOD 2030 TOR 0600					
R 2.6 D 2.3					
SAIMON RUN TOD 0700 28 2000					
ETA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO. (45)		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 281810H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD 2-AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	--	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

CP 1 R 3.3 D 1.6
 CP 2 R 3.4 D 1.5
 CP 3 R 4.2 D 1.5
 CP 4 R 5.3 D 1.5

281816/AC/KA/45.25

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD 2-AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	--	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

K-4A K-4 XKAY
 "D" MEDICAL RESUPPLY REQ
 3 INCH ACE WRAP 24 EACH,
 DESENEX 12 TUBES, FOOT POWDER 12 CANS,
 TENAGTI 8 BOTTLES, CP-2 BOTTLES,
 ORNADE -30 CAPSULES, PENICILLAN TABS
 1 BOTTLE TETRACYCLINE - 1 BOTTLE
 LIBRIUM 20 Capsules, Poly Mag -24 TABS,
 ZACTIRIN 24 TABS, ASA 1 BOTTLE, 12
 TRIANGLE BANDAGES. Delta request this
 be delivered with other supplies on 29 Aug.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

96

11828/45.25
 KA

281821 H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ FAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
KC		K				
HERK		RSD				
1	AMVO	130				
2	EE	5				
3	FI	8				
4	HE	1				
5	HXZ	14				
6	JA	4				
7	TMLR	182				
281830/AC/KC/45.25						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				[Signature]		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
	[Stamp]				281823H	

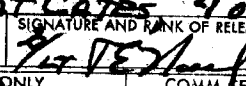
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
KA		K		IFB K REAR		
BLUE REP						
A	NBC	70				
B	KA	0				
C	281600H					
D	L 0530					
E	AP	5				
F	BZ BR	60				
G	SP	2				
H	RUN.					
281842/AC/KA/4525						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				[Signature]		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
	[Stamp]				281830H	

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD AR		☐ SEND CLE.	
FROM K				TO HR			
SIT REP #142							
A. 'A' 868 474 'C' 879 485 'D' 827 482							
AME) CATES							
B. Conduct assigned mission							
C. Neg							
D. See sat Rep #61							
E. Same as 'B'							
F. NEG Negative							
Weapons Position - No change except Brothers							
at VCB, 2nd CATES, 4 on 250							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				 281951/K REG TAC			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED				HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						281700H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K-4A				TO K-4 XRAY			
W-2 has lot of Brother ILL							
Lot is MARCH '54							
LOW RD -8-103							
Request reply ASAP is is this							
Lot is good or not.							
				281926/K AC/45.25			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED				HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						281910H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SEC		PRECEDENCE 1		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM HR				TO MAJ LEMB. 10F3			
FRAG ORDER 29 AUG 69							
1/4 (-) REIN CONT. OP'S IN ASSIG. AD. ON ORDER, BE PREP. TO HELILIFT.							
CO. D TO UCB CHAP OF COMM TO 3/4.							
BE PREP. TO ASSUME OP COMM OF							
B CO. ON ORDER AND HELD LIFT B CO.							
TO UIC. 886 496.							
2/4 (-) CONT. OP IN ASSIG. AD							
3/4 (-) (REIN) CONT. SEC. MISSION FOR							
UCB AND SIGNAL H. MAINTAIN SPARROW							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO. (57)		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 282001H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO 20F3			
HAUK/BALD EAGLE. PROO. SEC. FOR							
INCB ROAD IMPROVEMENT OP'S, MAINTAIN							
OP COMM. OF REG. RESERVE CO. ON							
ORDER BE PREP TO ASSUME OP COMM							
OF CO. D BEYER, TO CHOP OP COMM.							
B CO. TO 1/4							
4. CO. A 3RD ENG. BN. CONT. SUP. OF 4TH							
MAK. OP'S PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TMS. AS							
REQ. DIRECT LIASON WITH 3/4 AUTH.							
5. CO. B 3RD TANK BN. PROV. SUP							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
TO 3/4 AND VCB PROVIDE TANKS TO SUP OPS REQ. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 3/4 BUTH. 282030H/HR/REG/SLB						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K-4A				TO K-4 XRAY	
HOLD ON DELIVERY OF H₂O TO ALPHA. THEY ARE NO BLUELINE AND WILL NOT NEED H₂O UNTIL 1500 29 AUG. WILL GIVE RESUPPLY POS BY MORNING. MAKE SURE S-4 PICKS UP MSG TONIGHT. 282034/K4A AC/4525					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(53)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
282030H					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
SE		A					
FROM				TO			
HR-2				MAR LEAL 2			
RECON GREEN DOORS 28 AUG							
AMERICAN BEAUTY XD 917 495							
ELITE ACTION XD 999 437							
PISTON ROD XD 945 496							
FROST BURG XD 918 486							
FIRE RAIDER YD 133 441							
CRYSTAL STAR XD 849 491							
GRASS HOPPER YD 035 428							
282034/HR/REG/8/16							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(59)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					282610H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM				TO			
KA				K			
DAY ACTS 29 Aug							
SALMON RUN TOD 0700 TOR 2000							
CP # 1 R 3.9 D 2.4							
CP # 2 R 4.3 D 1.6							
CP # 3 R 5.3 D 1.5							
282130/DEE/DATAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(59)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					281930H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K-4A		TO K-4 XRAY			
Alpha ReSupply Pos for 29 Aug will be From Mary R 0.3 D 3.5 ReSupply Requested 1500. Type LZ NOT AVAILABLE at present. Type					
282215 DEE/BU TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(56)				282200 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K 6		TO KABCK D, K A M			
28 2000 H Aug 69 OWL For Sleep KA - Move TO OBJ AT L 0.8 U 1.5 From Buick					
K-B AT 1000 Be Bed chartered TO LZ					
1-B AT R 0.5 D 2.5 FROM Sally. Move to OBJ AT R 0.8 D 1.7 Day ACT TO include Search of AREL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(57)					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
OF R0.6 D1.7 FR SALLY KC. - Move TO DBJ Vic of R4.3 D0.2 FROM IDAHO Sent 1- Bass to secure LZ FOR KB By 1000. Bass upon completion of mission STANDBY for Bed Charter TO KC LZ AT R4.9 D0.6 FROM @ John - Include in Day Acts Search of AREA L4.4 D0.3 FROM IDAHO					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
15D STANDBY FOR Bed Charter From Present Pause at 1015. Assume BARACUDA Reserve. AM - Continue to Tackle pp Present Pause. 4 COORD INST. 15B CONTACT 15B TO TRANSFER Attachments TO 15B OR Rotation of Attachments AS AVAILABLE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO			
Submit Day AND Night Act IN ACCORDANCE WITH ABOVE OBJECTIVES.						
282220 K DEE DNTAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				282200H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO			
K			HR			
SIT REP # 143						
A) AM NO CHANGE KA 868 474						
KC 879 488 KD 827 482						
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION						
C) NEGATIVE						
D) NEGATIVE						
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO						
F) NONE						
282325/AC/K/1						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
28	AUG	64		Kornit H Shelly 1/1st		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(58)				282300H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD T'EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
X RAY		K			
HECK REP KY					
1	[ECY]	36			
2	[AS]	3			
3	[OF]	1			
4	BE	0			
5	WL	3			
6	ZP	2			
7	G-BD	45			
DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 28 22 53 / AC / XRAY / 4525					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(59)			28 22 25		

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MARINES C.O.'S INTELLIGENCE BRIEF ²⁸ 29 AUGUST 69

1ST BN 4TH MARINES

1. 271140H, CL4, VIC(853473). FIND TRL RUNNING NW-SE. APPEARS TO BE APPROX 1WEEK OLD & HAS BEEN USED RECENTLY. WILL CHECK AREA.

2ND BN 4TH MARINES

2. 271830, AO FOR 2/4, VIC(912623). WHILE ON RECON OF AREA, REC SAE. CALLED ARTY & RAN AO ORD. OBS'D 5XBNKRS DES'D, 1XBNKR DAM, & 1XNVA KBA. AO, HOWEVER WAS STILL REC. SAE. CALLED ARTY & 81'S.

RECON

3. 271045H, RT(FROSTBURG), VIC(922483). FIND 10XBNKRS 15X44', & 50CAL ROUNDS IN AREA. OBSERVING AREA.
4. 270520H, RT(PISTON ROD), VIC(945493). EN(942499). TM HEARD MORTAR ROUNDS POPPING. NO REPORT OF INCOMING ANYWHERE. TM CONTINUED TO OBSERVE.
5. 271900H, RT(HE-MAN), VIC(057435). SPT'D 5XNVA 50M TO N OF TM. NVA WERE WEARING GREEN UTILS, PACKS, & HAD AK-47'S. TM WITHDREW & CALLED ARTY & AO.

7 TEAMS IN, 2 TEAMS PLANNED

VR SUMMARY

1. 933557-RAN 1XA/B ON SUSPECTED EN WATER POINT. UNK BDA.

SENSOR ACTIVITY

STRING NO.803/9PER
STRING NO.611/3PER
STRING NO.516/8PER
STRING NO.608/5PER
STRING NO.63142/20PER

STRING NO.31133/4PER
STRING NO.31196/13PER
STRING NO.802/5PER
STRING NO.31131/10PER
STRING NO.64223/5PER
STRING NO. 512/5PER

(60)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
290001H Aug 69	292400H Aug 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			290001H	JOURNAL OPENED		
	0504	1	290500H	To HR SitRep #144	F	
0608		2	290600H	Fm KD Day Acts	S-3, M, F	
	0630	3	290600H	To HR and ML Spot Report	F	
0635		4	290630H	Fm HR Astro Data	S-2, F	
0715		5	290700H	Fm KA Addition to Day Acts	S-3, M, F	
0716		6	290710H	Fm KA Resupply Request	S-4, F	
0720		7	290705H	Fm KA Blue Report #T-0795	S-1, F	
0730		8	290720H	Fm HR OPCON "B" Returned	S-3, F	
	0736	9	290735H	To HR Acknowledge Receipt of message	F	
	0800	10	290755H	To K4 X-ray Resupply Request	F	
0820		11	290800H	Fm HR Boundary Change	S-3, M, F	
0825		12	290801H	Fm KC Resupply Request	S-4, F	
0830		13	290830H	Fm KA Corrections to Day Acts	S-3, M, F	
	0845	14	290815H	To HR Addition to Day Acts	F	
	0900	15	290855H	To HR Spot Report #63	F	
	0901	16	290745H	To KA, C, D and AM Weather forecast	F	
	0910	17	290905H	To HR Change to Day Acts for "KA"	F	
0915		18	290900H	Fm K4 81mm Mortar Ammo. Report	S-4, F	
	0950	19	290855H	To K4 X-ray Resupply Request	F	
0955		20	290950H	Fm KA Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F	
	1000	21	290905H	To K4 X-ray Resupply Request	F	
	1010	22	290900H	To HR Spot Report #64	F	
	1016	23	290900H	To K4 X-ray Resupply Request	F	
	1025	24	291015H	To K4 X-ray Resupply Request	F	
	1125	25	291100H	To HR SitRep #145	F	
1205		26	291200H	Fm KC Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F	
1225		27	291225H	Fm KD Supplies on Hand	S-4, F	
	1226	28	291218H	To K4 X-ray Resupply Request	F	
	1231	29	291230H	To HR Spot Report #65	F	
1255		30	291250H	Fm HR Recon Clearance Request	S-2, F	
	1304	31	291305H	To HR Recon Request Cleared	F	
1330		32	291300H	Fm K1 Reassignment for DG	S-3, F	
1420		33	291355H	Fm KD Blue Report #M-4483	S-1, F	
1423		34	291354H	Fm KC Resupply Request	S-4, F	
1427		35	291400H	Fm KC Supply on Hand	S-4, F	
1431		36	291405H	Fm KC Disregard Resupply Request	S-4, F	
1520		37	291515H	Fm KA Night Positions	S-3, M, F	
1527		38	291515H	Fm HR KD Chopped OPCON to 3/4	S-3, F	
1532		39	291515H	Fm KB Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1600		40	291545H	Fm KC Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
	1715	41	291705H	To HR Bushmaster Day and Night Acts	F	
	1717	42	291715H	To K4 X-ray Supplies Received Report	F	
	1720	43	291700H	To HR SitRep #146	F	
1745		44	291610H	Fm KA Supplies on Hand	S-4, F	
1800		45	291730H	Fm HR Frag Order	S-3, F	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1. Heading:

a. Unit or Section:

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

b. Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality.

c. From: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.

d. To: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.

2. Body:

a. Time In:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time information is received within section.

b. Time Out:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c. Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.

d. DTG: Enter date/time group of radio message.

e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f. Action Taken: This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "T", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

3. Ending:

a. Summary: A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b. Closing: Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
290001H Aug 69	292400H Aug 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1800		46	291800H	Fm KB Supplies on Hand	S-4, F
1810		47	291805H	Fm KB Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F
	1813	48	291810H	To K4 X-ray Resupply Report	F
	1830	49	291825H	To K4 X-ray Supplies on Hand	F
1837		50	291835H	Fm KA Blue Report #J-8658	S-1, F
	1845	51	291840H	To K X-ray Strength Report	F
1853		52	291906H	Fm KC Strength Report	S-1, F
1855		53	291900H	Fm KA Strength Report	S-1, F
	1900	54	291845H	To HR Spot Report #66	F
2015		55	292012H	Fm KB Strength Report	S-1, F
2024		56	291220Z	Fm HR INTSUM	S-2, F
2040		57	292035H	Fm KB Night Report	S-3, M, F
2050		58	292012H	Fm HR 2 Recon Team Insert Positions	S-2, F
	2125	59	292120H	To HR Night Positions	F
	2125	60	291830H	To KA, B, C, AM Frag Order	F
2203		61	292200H	Fm NTF Recon Insert	S-2, F
2245		62	292259H	Fm KA Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
	2309	63	292300H	To HR SitRep #147	F
				Summary of period's action:	
				Co B was helilifted from VCB into an LZ that had been secured by a platoon from Co C. They were chopped OPCON back to the battalion and joined Co's A and C on their sweep to the east. Co D was helilifted back to VCB and chopped OPCON to 3/4. They were assigned the mission of Regimental Reserve.	
				An area was checked out by Co D at the direction of the Regiment with negative results (spot report #62).	
				Co M(-) continued to defend FSB Cates and reported movement outside their lines early in the morning. Details on spot report #63.	
				Co A found an area that had been recently occupied by a squad size unit. Details on spot report #65.	
				Co C found an NVA bunker while patrolling. Details on spot report #65.	
				Co B uncovered some 60mm Mortar and .50 Cal. MG ammo. Details on spot report #66.	
				Plans for 30 August:	
				Co's A, B, and C will continue their sweep to the east. Co M(-) will continue to defend FSB Cates while their 1st Plat remains on Hill 950.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 2

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1. Heading:*a. Unit or Section:*

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

b. Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality.*c. From:* Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.*d. To:* Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.**2. Body:***a. Time In:*

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

- (2) Section Journal. Enter time information is received within section.

b. Time Out:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c. Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.*d. DTG:* Enter date/time group of radio message.*e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:*

- (1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

- (5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f. Action Taken: This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "T", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

3. Ending:

a. Summary: A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b. Closing: Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)- 290001H Aug 69	TO (Date and hour) - 292400H Aug 69

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 3

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1. Heading:

a. Unit or Section:

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

b. Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality.

c. From: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.

d. To: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.

2. Body:

a. Time In:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time information is received within section.

b. Time Out:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c. Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.

d. DTG: Enter date/time group of radio message.

e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f. Action Taken: This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "T", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

3. Ending:

a. Summary: A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b. Closing: Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

DECLASSIFIED

29 AUG 1969

JOURNAL + FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		K		TO HR		
SIT REP #144						
A. No change						
B. Conducted Assigned mission						
C. Neg						
D. Neg						
E. Same as "B"						
F. None						
				0504 / HR		
				NBT / REG TAC		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
29	AUG	69	0450	RwChifton Capt		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	①	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				29500H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		KD		TO K	
RT ACTS 29 AUG 69					
ALL CP FM/BOB					
D-3 BOSS RNA 1000760 FOR 1204					
CP-1 L.2.3 D1.8 CP-2 L.2.3 D1.6					
CP-3 L.1.4 D1.2					
D-1, D2 WILL BE NARR AT THIS POS					
FROM 0630 TO 1430 L.1.4 D1.8					
290600H / ANN / TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				RwChifton Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	②	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				290600H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE RP		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K-4		TO HR + MAJOK LOUHA			
SPOT REP # 62					
28PHU PT AND AT ACTS OF BANDO					
DISCOVERED NO BANDO TRAIL OR ACTIVITY					
IN VICINITY OF LE LOUBOU.					
290610H/290610H 6435 29 0630H 6435 ↓ SA HR					
DAY 29	MONTH Aug	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0600	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Rw Clifton Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (3)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 290600H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM HR		TO K D A			
ASTRO DATA					
BMCT 0615 EECT 1930					
SUNRISE 0637 SET 1908					
MOONRISE 1942 SET 0718					
PHASE: FULL ILLUM 97%					
WEATHER LOW 76% HIGH					
95% HUM 70% CIE LING					
CLOUDS 3000-10,000					
SCATTERED VIS-UNLIMITED					
WIND DIRECTION & SPEED					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (4)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 290630H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR 27 ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
SE & LIGHT FORECAST:					
SHOWERS					
PRIMARY: FOX / ARM					
ALT: BROOM / CAP					
290635M/6435/JY					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>Rwcljka Capt</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE A		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
		KA K			
ADDITION TO DT ACT 291946.					
BASS SIZE REF A-3 TOD 0715					
CP-1 L.O.8 D3.7 CP-2 L.O.5 D3.6					
CP-3 L.O.2 D3.7 CP-4 L.O.2 D3.9 CP-5 L.O.1 D4.4 A					
A1 AT 0734 WILL PROCEED TO CP-1					
L.O.1 D4.5 A1 WILL SEND OUT					
PERCH SIZE REF. TOD 1000					
CP-1 R.O.7 D4.4 2 R.O.6 D4.4 B R.O.8 D4.0 CP-6 R.O.3 D3.8					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>Rwcljka Capt 290715H/1000TRC</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (5)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				290700H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
KIA		K4			
RESUPPLY REQUEST					
88 CASES MCL, 1 CS HEAT					
B-RATS - JUNE 3 MEDISCOPRE BATTERYS					
3 BOTTLES SODIUM CHLORIDE, 1 BOTTLE					
OF BARSONA					
30746 FM/BULL L.O. 8 H 1.5					
290716Z/BARRONE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Ruchyter Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS		CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
29					290716Z

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
KIA		K			
A BLUE REP NBC					
B KIA					
C 281945H K CC					
D 075-0795 L, 951557					
E SPRAIN					
F BK, BD					
G RP					
H RAN					
I MILICA					
J N-12					
290720Z/BARRONE					
SENT 290723Z 00 X MAY					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Ruchyter Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS		CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
29					290720Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONE		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM HR		TO K-K13-BARCROFT			
KB WILL BE CHOPPED BACK TO K AT 290800H. REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF MESSAGE.					
290730H/6435/108					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Ruechler Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (8)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 290720H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO HR			
Acknowledged that KB will be chopped back to K at 290800.					
290736H/6435/108 HR 108					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Ruechler Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (9)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 290735H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K-4A		TO K-4 XRAY			
"A" RESUPPLY REQUEST For 30 Aug					
85cs L1, L4 B-Rats 3 MEDISCOPE BATTERIES, 3 BOTTLES SODIUM Chloride, 1 Bottle Dapsone, Resupply Point will be BUICK LO.8 U.I.S. "A" will give Type of LZ and Time for Resupply Later Today.					
290800H/BRM/TAL/K-4A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(10)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				290755H	

CLASSIFICATION S		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM HR		TO K, AB, DM, AN			
EFFECTIVE 291600H TO 021600H SEPT 69					
FOLLOWING BOUNDARY CHANGE; FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT 9953 S. TO 9952 E. TO 0152 N. TO 0153.					
290820/6435/JSJ					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(11)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				290800H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		KL KY			
RESUPPLY REQUEST					
1. NONE					
2. 60 50AL PLATE DOETLES OF 1720					
3. 1/2 BOX 8 MORE GRENADE, TWO					
FIVE PEN FLARES INDIVIDUAL,					
4. 1 1/2 CS OF BR-386's. EXACTLY THIS					
FOR 30 AGL, NO.					
290825H/RR/PL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(12)				290807H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		KA K			
DP. ACTS FOR 29 AGL.					
ALL CP FM/BUICK					
SALOMNRUN CP-1 4.2.1 40.6					
CP-2 4.1.4 40.7 CP-3 4.0.5 40.8					
CP-3 WILL BE AT POS.					
290830H/RR/PL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				7/4 TE/PL	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(13)				290830H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOLT CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO HR			
Addition To Day ACTS FOR 29 Aug 69 - DVI CP#1-817482 #2 814454 #3 816488 D-2 Remain AT 826482					
290855H/6435 HR/6435					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (14)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 290855H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOLT CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO HR		111	
SPOT REP #63 A. AM B. 290400H C. FSB CATES D. Hole #1 heard movement ON WIRE E. FIRED M-79's. WIRE check AT 0630 FOUND FRESH FOOT PRINTS, made by TENNIS SHOES F-N Negative					
				290900H HR LT TE Nail	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (13)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 290855H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
K		KAC, D + RM			
FORECAST: SHOWER S					
PASSWORDS; SET #10 KAC P2 4					
PRIMARY [KMU-IDF-CLL] / [AFA-KZV-EXB]					
ALTERNATE: [GSS-KZV-IDF-RFN-EXB] /					
[LEIU-AFA-MJA]					
2909001 / BOK INITIAL / K					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(16)			290745H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
K		HR			
Change To Day ACTS FOR A Co.					
Mailment ON 2904469					
CP#1 877476					
CP#2 883476					
CP#3 895477					
NIGHT POSITION 895477					
2909001 / BOK HR 6435					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(17)			290945H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K 48				TO W-2			
LOT # LOW 8-103 15 P 6000 LOT							
27 02 15 H / ROR / TPL							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(18)				24 02 15 H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K-4A				TO K-4 XRAY			
W-2 Resupply Request							
6 boxes of Candles							
1 Pal A32							
1 Pal A30							
Pos is Same as MIKE							
				02 05 00 / ROR / TPL			
				RUTAL / K 48			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(19)				24 02 15 H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		KIA		K	
		SPOT REP		1/2	
A ICA					
B 290930H					
C. WNKMY 879483					
D. MISS FOUND POSSIBLE ARVN					
OVERHEAD POS. RIF ENOUGH FOR SQUAD					
SMALL BAMBOD FIRE FOOT PRINTS					
IN OVERHEAD COVER ALSO FOUND					
TRAIL RUNNING TO SOUTH					
E OVERHEAD COVER REMOVED CHECKED OUT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				TH TETLAND	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(20)				290930H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
				2/2	
TRAIL:					
P.M. W.A					
W FOUND ONE ARVN CIGARETTE					
W.RAPPER.					
290930H					
290955H/8000/7A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				TH TETLAND	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	☒ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K-4A		TO K-4 XRAY				
W-1 & W-4 RESUPPLY REQUEST FOR 30 Aug						
Clean Utilities Trousers/Jackets 28 Sml Reg						
3 Med Reg, 1 X-Small B-Rats, 1 Poncho,						
Cleaning Solvent, Steel Wool.						
291000H / K-4A BW 706 / K-4A						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				For TERN		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(21)				290905H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO HR				
SPOT REPORT #64						
A. KA						
B 290930H						
C. ENEMY 879463						
D. Base Found Possible ARVN OVERNITE POS. Big						
Enough for 1 Squad. Small bamboo Fire, Footprints						
Overhead cover. Also found trail running N/S						
E. Overhead cover Removed and checked trail-						
neg results						
F-M Neg (N) Found 1 ARVN Cigarette wrapper						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				For TERN		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
291000H				291005H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SET	☐ DD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K-4A		TO K-4 XRAY				
"M" RESUPPLY REQUEST for 30 Aug						
10 DRUMS MOGAS, 1 L16, 2cs Candles,						
1 Bundle of 2st A17, 2cs BA 386,						
3-SIB,						
M-1 REQUEST NO RESUPPLY.						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				<i>[Signature]</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(23)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				290900H		

[Handwritten: 1016 K4A AC 4525]

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K-4A		TO K-4 XRAY			
"C" RESUPPLY REQUEST for 30 Aug					
300 100 gals H ₂ O in Plastic Bottles,					
1/2cs A25, 25 Pen Flares, 18					
BA 386.					
Resupply point Pos will be forwarded as soon as we can get Comm to "C".					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(24)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				291015H	

[Handwritten: 291025 K4A AC 4525]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
K		HR			
SIT Rep # 145					
A. AM, F30 CATER KD; No change, KB, VCB, KA 873436, KC-878436					
B. Continued assigned Mission					
C. Neg					
D. SEE SPOT Reports 62, 63 & 64					
E. Same as B, will flip flop KD & KB					
F. Neg					
291125H / J14					
643 / NR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				1st LT Ted Noel	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(25)			291100H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
KC		K			
SPOT RSP					
A. KC					
B. 291145H					
C. 883496					
D. CHARLIE FOUND 1 NVA TYPE					
BUNKER APPROXIMATELY 5FT LONG					
2 MONTH OLD DIMENSIONS 5FT LONG					
3FT WIDE, DEPTH 4FT, OVERHEAD					
WITH LOGS AND 2 FT OF EARTH					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(20)			291200H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO ³ EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED SEVERAL SMALL TRAILS BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN USED IN PAST WK E. WILL CONT. TO SEARCH AREA F-N. N-A					
281205/AC/KC/45.25					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO ³ EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
KD K 1 Box med Sup 15 CAN of H₂O 1 Pellet MCI					
SEN SEP [SUPPLIES RECD]					
291225H/AC/KD/45.25					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(29)				291225H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R.		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K-4A		TO K-4 XRAY			
Charlie Resupply Pos for 30 Aug. FROM MARY R 2.5 D 2.0. Can Rec RESUPPLY 1200. TYPE LZ NOT YET CONFIRMED BUT NORMAL SLING SHOULD DO					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				291215H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO HR 161			
SPST REP # 65					
A) KC B) 291145H C) 883496 FDS' EN D) WHILE MOVING CHARLIE FOUND 1 NVA TYPE BUNKER APPROXIMATELY 2 MONTHS OLD, ABOUT 5 FT LONG, 3 FT WIDE & 4 FEET DEEP - OVERHEAD COVERED WITH LOGS AND 2 FT OF EARTH, SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
29					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND MOD ^{HR}		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
SEVERAL TRAILS BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN USED IN PAST WEEK. E. WILL CONTINUE TO SEARCH OUT AREA E-N-NEGATIVE.							
291231H / HR / REB / SIB							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
24	NOV	69		Kermit H. Hall / Lt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					291230H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ^{HR}		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
HF - NTF				R-2			
REQ CLEAR. FOR RECON TM INSERT UL 8249 LR 8447 30-03 REQ ANSWER ASAP							
291255H / HR / REB / SIB							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(30)					291250H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND MOD ☐ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
SEVERAL TRAILS BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN USED IN PAST WEEK. R. WILL CONTINUE TO SEARCH OUT AREA E-N - NEGATIVE.					
291231H / SUB HR / REB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
24	MAY	69		Kermit H. Shelly '1st	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				291230H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
HR - NTF			K-2		
REQ CLEAR FOR RECON TA INSERT UL 8249 LR 8447 30+03 REQ ANSWER ASAP					
291255H / HR / REB / SUB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(30)				291250H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K-2		TO HR NTF			
Ref your msg 291250H CLEARANCE GRANTED					
<i>291304H/HR/REG</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(31)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					291303H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K1		TO K06			
D6 Has been excepted FOR REAssignment to OKY 1 SEPT 69					
<i>291300/AC/KD/04/MISS/BN</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(32)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					291300H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND INFO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		KD		K & DS			
		BLUE REP		REP			
A	NBC	J	RON				
B	KD	J	PAPS				
C	291345H	K	NFA				
D	124483	L	212438 RIFLE NR.				
E	AK						
F	BA						
G	UKN						
H	SP						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 291403/AC/45.25/KD			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)					
TIME FILED	(33)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 291355H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND INFO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		KC		K 54			
Addition Rssup For 30 Aug							
1 NONE							
2 NONE							
3 1 Box Battle Dressing							
Second Reg							
1 Box Heat Tabs							
5th Reg							
291423/AC/KC/4525							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)					
TIME FILED	(34)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 291359H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO ☐ CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
KC		K-4			
Sup on HAND					
1 AZ (1) DAYS MCI					
2 BX (2) DAYS H20					
3 BASIC LOAD					
4 CZ (2) DAYS BA 386					
Sup Recd					
2V (1) PALLETS MCI					
FQO (6) 175 CONESTER H20					
291427/AC/KC/4525					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(35)				291400 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO ☐ CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
KC		K 54			
DisREGARD ^{grid} time of ARRIVAL of Resup FOR 30 AUG NEW time of 1600 GRID TO BE GIVEN AT LATER TIME. CHANGE due to change of tactical Plan					
291431/AC/KC/4525					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(36)				291405 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MSG		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM KA		TO K					
NIGHT POS L O.5 U 08 ALL CP FROM BUICK FAN 1 2030 TOR 0600 L O.4 U 0.8 FAN 2 L O.6 U 0.7 FAN 3 L O.5 U 0.9							
291520/AC/KA/45.25							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)			
TIME FILED	(37)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 291515H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MSG		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM HR		TO K & AI					
EPR 291515 29 Aug 69 DIV 4 chopped open open 1/4 to 3/4							
291527/AC/HR							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)			
TIME FILED	(38)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 291515H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND AM	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		KB K & K6			
		DAY Acts 29 Aug			
		SALMON			
		CP1 Fm Bonita R 0.9 D 1.9			
		CP2 0.8 1.8			
		B2 FAN R 0.7 D 1.6			
		NIGHT Acts 29 Aug			
		B3 CLIP R 0.9 D 1.6			
		TOD 2000 TOR 0100			
		B1 CLIP R 0.7 D 1.25			
		TOD 0115 TOR 0600			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				21532/AC/HB/152	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(39)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				291515 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		K C K			
		Nite Acts 29 Aug			
		C1 FAN R 1.7 D 2.3 TOD 1930			
		C2 " R 1.8 D 2.4 TOR 0600			
		C3 CLIP R 2.6 D 2.4			
		TOD 0700 TOR 1600 DAY Acts 30 Aug			
		C3 Ref R 2.2 D 2.5			
		② R 2.8 D 2.5 ③ R 3.3 D 2.7			
		C2 BASS, Ref + CP Group			
		① R 2.2 D 2.7 ② R 2.7 D 2.7			
		③ R 3.3 D 2.7			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(40)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				291545 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOI		29/2	
FROM		TO					
KC		K					
CL		R 1.8 D 3.2		R 2.3 D 3.4			
R 2.7 D 3.1		R 3.3 D 2.7					
FINAL POS.		R 3.3 D 2.5					
ALL check points FM J. 11							
TOR 291600H/000/00TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
29	AUG	69	1614H	Quinton D. Worthams 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						291545H	

DECLASSIFIED

PRES P.

FROM K TO HR
291700H Aug 69
BUSHMASTER FOR 29 Aug 69

6 LP'S 6 SQUAD Night AMBUSHES,
3 CP'S 2 SQUAD COMBAT PATROLS,
4 PLATOON PATROLS DAY Light,
1 COMPANY (-) SEARCH AND CLEAR

281215H/101
HR / REG

(41)

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K-4A		TO K-4 XRAY			
SUPPLIES REC'D 29 Aug					
"A" - 350 gals H ₂ O					
"C" - 1 Pal L1, 16 cannisters H ₂ O					
"D" - 1 BOX MEDICAL SUPPLIES, 15 CANNISTERS H ₂ O, 1 Pal L1					
"W-2" No Resupply Scheduled					
"W-1" 1 Drum Diesel					
"M-1" 1 L16, 10 lbs Napalm					
"M-1" - SAND bags					
291717/00B TOD X-RAY/BUTAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
29	AUG	69	1730	G.D. Wooten 4LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(42)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				291715H	

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO HR			
SIT REPT 146					
A. NO CHANGE EXCEPT KD VCB / K A B T A NITE POS					
B95478 / KB B T A NITE POS B9502 / K C B T A NITE POS B95477					
B. KD & KB EFFECTED FLIP-FLOP. CONDUCTED					
ASSIGNED MISSION. KD: OP-CON 3/4.					
C. NEG					
D. NEG					
E. CONDUCT ASSIGNED MISSION.					
F. NO CHANGE EXCEPT 5 COUSINS VCB, 3 COUSINS					
FLSG B.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
29	AUG	69	1637	G.D. Wooten 4LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(43)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				291715H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRIORITY	TO	SEND MOF	SEND MOF
	A			
FROM	K 17	K 4		
supplies ON HAND				
1 [AG] 0				
2 [BX] 1				
3 BASIC Load				
4 [CR] 3				
TOR 291745H/000/BNTAL				

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
24	AUG	69	1800	G.N. Wootthamr 1/LT
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(44)			291610Z	

CLASSIFICATION	PRIORITY	TO	SEND MOF	SEND MOF
	1			
FROM	HP	MAJ LEAG		
1. 1/4 (-) (REIN) CONT. OP IN ASSIG. AD.				
2. 2/4 (-) CONT OP'S IN ASSIG. AD.				
3. 3/4 (-) (REIN) CONT SEC. MISS. & PATROLLING PM UCB AND SIG. H.				
MAINTAIN SPARROW H/BALDE.				
PROV. SEC. FOR MCB. LOAD IMP. OP'S				
MAINTAIN OP COMA OF CC. D, REG.				
RES. CO.				

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(45)			291730H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
4. CO. A 3RD ENG. BN. COAST SUP OF 4TH MAR. GP'S PRO. ROAD SWEEP TMS AS REQ. DIR. LIASON WITH 3/4 FLTH. 5. CO. B. 3RD TANK BN. PRO. SUP. TO 3/4 AT UCB. PRO. TKS. TO SUP. GP'S AS REQ. DIR. LIASON WITH 3/4 AUTH. <i>281200H / HK / REL / 31L</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				<i>Ruchita Cpt</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
<i>X B</i> <i>K</i> <i>Supplies on Hand</i> 1 [CAR] 2 2 [BX] 1 3 BASIC LOAD 4 [EO] 6 5 <i>TO R 291800H / AOB / ONTAC</i>							

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
29	AUG	69	1826	<i>G.D. Williams 1/LT</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(46)					291800H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		REFERENCE		☐ SEND MOD C		☒ 143	
FROM		TO		K + K6			
KB							
SPOT Rep #65							
A KB							
B 291600H							
C 888 498 TO 892802							
D Found 40 60MM RDS							
AND APPROX 300 50 CAL RDS							
50 CAL AMMO IN METAL							
HAND MADE BOXES. FOUND RDS							
ON TOP OF EARTH TOP BUNKER							
AND mortar pit							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(47)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				291805H			

CLASSIFICATION		REFERENCE		☐ SEND MOD C		☒ 212	
FROM		TO					
The 2 of the metal							
50 cal boxes were wrapped							
and 2 were open							
ALSO Found 500 to 600							
meters of Bunkers							
TRAILS dug out as for							
incoming holes, complex							
approx 6 mos old, and							
under thick canopy							
E - blew 60mm + 50 cal ammo							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND AOC ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
And kept 2 50 cal armor piercing RDS F-N Neg					
TOR 291810H / QOB / BNTAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Ruchytm Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND AOC ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
K-4A			K-4 XRAY		
RESUPPLY REPORT					
M-1 JUST INFORMED 4A THAT they Rec'd 6000 Sand Bags, 1 Lb and HOT CHOW. COMM WAS BAD, SO THAT IS WHY THIS WAS DELAYED.					
TOR 291813H / QOB X-RAY / BNTAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
29	AUG	69	1820	G.W. Wortham	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(48)				291810H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE K		☐ SEND MCT ☒ ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K-4A		TO K-4 XRAY			
A SUPPUSH OH 29 AUG M ATW					
1 10 Days AG 2 Days BF 1 Day CS 13 Days					
2 1 Day AT 1 Day BX 2 Days CZ 1 Day DX					
3 BL BL BL BL					
4 3 Days AF 6 Days BO 2 Days CZ BL					
M-1 W1+4 W-2					
1 13 Days ATW 13 Days ATW 13 Days ATW					
2 1 Day EV 1 Day EV 1 Day TN					
3 BL BL BL					
4 BL 1 Day OE 3 Days FL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				TAD 291837H/000 Q.D. Woodhams 1/LT	
TIME FILED			COMM. CEN. NO.	COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
(49) X-RAY/BNTA				291825H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MCT ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM KA		TO K			
A BLUE Rep. NBC					
B KA					
C 291730H K CC					
D J 8658 L # 1452101 PISTOL					
E POSSIBLE CELL 101 SHOTGUN					
F BE BT 61901					
G EF					
H RN					
I MILLERS FOR 291837H/000/DWTK					
J S-2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
29	AUG	69	1835	Q.D. Woodhams 1/LT	
TIME FILED			COMM. CEN. NO.	COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
(50)				291835H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO X-RAY			
		HERC Rep Y			
1.	AFD	34			
2.	ES	3			
3.	JD	1			
4.	AA	0			
5.	FY	3			
6.	OY	2			
7.	PDD	43	291845H/00B TOP XRAY/BNTAC		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
29	AUG	69	1852	Q.D. Williams 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(51)				291840H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K C		TO K			
		HERC Rep			
1.	ATDH	74 2	146		
2.	CN	4			
3.	EA	8			
4.	GT	0			
5.	JDZ	14			
6.	MN	4			
7.	PLM J	176			
		TOP 291853H/00B/BNTAC			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
29	AUG	69	1908	Q.D. Williams 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(52)				291905H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MSG	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>KA</i>		TO <i>K in FC 2-READ</i>			
<i>Heir Rep</i>					
<i>1</i>	<i>ATDD</i>	<i>144</i>			
<i>2</i>	<i>BY</i>	<i>4</i>			
<i>3</i>	<i>CP</i>	<i>6</i>			
<i>4</i>	<i>DL</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>TCR 291855H/403/10/41</i>		
<i>5</i>	<i>EVA</i>	<i>13</i>			
<i>6</i>	<i>EQ</i>	<i>1</i>			
<i>7</i>	<i>IKMP</i>	<i>168</i>			
<i>PROPPED: P-1141</i>					
<i>ADDED: M 2266</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
<i>29</i>	<i>AUG</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Q.D. Williams 1/LT</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(53)</i>		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>291900H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MSG	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>K</i>		TO <i>HR 1/02</i>			
<i>SPOT REP #65</i>					
<i>A. KB</i>					
<i>B. 291600H</i>					
<i>C. 888498 TO 892502</i>					
<i>D. FOUND 40 60MM RDS, AND APPROX</i>					
<i>300 50 CAL. RDS. 50 CAL AMMO</i>					
<i>IN METAL HANDMADE BOXES. FOUND RDS</i>					
<i>ON TOP OF EARTH TOP BUNKER AND</i>					
<i>MORTAR PIT. 2 OF THE METAL 50</i>					
<i>CAL BOXES WERE UNOPEN AND 2 WERE OPEN</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(54)</i>		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>291845H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
ALSO FOUND 500 TO 600 METERS OF BUNKERS. TRAILS dug OUT AS FOR INCOMING HOLES. COMPLEX APPROX 6 MONTH OLD, AND UNDER THICK CANOPY E. BLEW 60 MM AND 50 CAL AMMO, AND KEPT 2 50 CAL ARMOUR PIERCING RDS. F-N NEG 291900H/K DEE REGTAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
29	AUG	69	1840	C. D. Wootton 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						291845H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
KB				K & B OFFICE			
HERC REP							
1. ATDH 146							
2. FB 5							
3. JK 7							
4. EB 8							
5. KS 9							
6. PL 1							
7. 215H 168							
292015H/COB/PNTAC							
TOD 292055H/COB							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				XRAY BNTAC			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(55)						292012H	

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MARINES C.O.'S INTELLIGENCE BRIEF 29 AUGUST 69

1ST BN 4TH MARINES

1. 281245H, 01/4, VIC(865488). FOUND 3XTRAILS RUNNING E-W W/ SIGNS OF HEAVY USAGE WITHIN LAST 2-3 DAYS. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

3RD BN 4TH MARINES

2. 281556H, 13/4, VIC(980523) EN(976522). WHILE ON SECURITY FOR NAVAL SEABEE'S, REC'D 6-8XHPG ROUNDS & SAF. FIRED ARTY, & AO CALLED ON STATION

RECON

3. 280822H, RT(PISTON ROD), VIC(951493). OBSERVED 3-5 NVA APPARENTLY EATING. CALLED FM. CHECKED AREA & FOUND FOOTPRINTS HEADING S.E..

6 TEAMS IN 7TEAMS PLANNED

VR SUMMARY

1. 992631-RAN 1 A/M ON ENKRS. RES 7XENKRS DES, 2X ENKRS DAM.
2. 957628-RAN 1 A/S ON ENKRS. RES 2XENKRS DES.
3. 975638-RAN 1 A/S ON SUSPECTED EN POSIT. RES 1X SEC FIRE.
4. 969649-RAN 1 A/S ON SUSPECTED EN POSIT. RES 1XSEC EXPLO, 2XSEC FIRES
5. 914623-RAN 1 A/M ON ENKR CMPLX. RES 3XENKRS DES, 2XENKRS DAM.
6. 842665-RAN 1 A/M ON NVA OP. RES 5XENKRS DAM, 1X NVA KBA.
7. 807672-RAN 1 A/M ON NVA OP. RES 4XENKRS DES 1XMORTAR FIT DES, 1X SEC EXPLO.
8. 822666-RAN 1 A/M ON EN POSIT. RES 5XENKRS DES, 1XSEC EXPLO, 10XTRLS CUT, 1XNVA KIA.
9. 944632-RAN 1 A/S ON ENKRS. RES 1XENKR DES, 75M OF TRAIL CUT.

SENSOR ACTIVITY

STRING NO.63142/34PER
 STRING NO.64248/5PER
 STRING NO.602/10PER
 STRING NO.31195/10PER
 STRING NO.611/4PER
 STRING NO.64228/13PER

STRING NO.608/9PER
 STRING NO.32131/3PER
 STRING NO.31133/8PER
 STRING NO.803/13PER
 STRING NO.31196/5PER

56

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE *R* ☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM *KB* TO *K*

B2 Guppy FAN TOP 2030 TOR 0600
R 4.7 D 1.7 FM Juanita
~~*B-3 perch clip*~~
B-1 2 Guppy clip TOP 2030 TOR 0030
R 1.5 D 1.7
B-3 perch clip TOP 0030 TOR 0600
R 1.6 D 1.8
TOR 2920 40H/00B/BN Tac

DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
Ruchifin Capt

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
 TIME FILED *(57)* COMM CEN NO. HOW SENT DATE - TIME GROUP
292035H

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE *SEC* *SEC* ☐ SEND MOD ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM *HR 2* TO *MAS LEA 2*

RECON GREEN DOORS 29 AUG 69
AMERICAN BEAUTIES
XD 914401
ELITE ACTION
YD 006435
FLIGHT TIME YD 042416
FROST BURG XD 914493
DRIVING TEST XD 851356
CRYSTAL STAR XD 851495
COLONIAL VILLAGE XD 844404

DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
 TIME FILED *(58)* COMM CEN NO. HOW SENT DATE - TIME GROUP
292012H

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOI	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
GRASS HOPPER			YD 036465		
292050/DEE/HR 2/REGTAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOI	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
K			HR		
NITE POSITIONS - 29 Aug					
"A" - 887483					
"B" - 896493					
292130/DEE/K/REGTAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ 3 ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM: K		TO: K A B C A M			
29 2830 H Aug 69					
FRAG ORDER OWL FOR SLIP.					
KA MOVE TO OBJ R 0.3 U 1.1					
FROM PONTIAC. STAY WITHIN JT					
AFF [A ⁵ OF U] [L ⁵ F B]					
KB PROCEED TO OBJ AT R 1.5					
D 0.8 FROM MAILDA SEARCHING					
AREA TO BLUE LINE.					
KC MOVE TO OBJ AT L 2.4 D 0.8					
FROM UTAH PROCEED NEAR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(60)		COMM. CEN. NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ 3 ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM:		TO: 2 OF 3			
INTERMEDIATE OBJ AT L 3.9 D 1.2					
FROM CALIF.					
KD REMAIN AS RESERVE					
AM. CONT TO TACKLE PRESENT					
POS					
COORD INST NEW T L TO BE					
EFFECTIVE 30 1200 H					
BATHS [K ⁹ S ⁵ A ⁵ U ²] FRUITS					
[K ⁹ Z ⁵ N ⁵ V] BEER [A ⁹ W ⁴ L ⁴ C ⁴ D]					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM. CEN. NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		301200			
Colleges [ZK VZ Z] AT 301200 H OLD TL WILL NOT BE EFFECTIVE.							
292125 DEE/REG/INTAC 292125 DEE/REG/INTAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Rociffa Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		K			
60 SEC North Tide Fox BE ADVISED A RECON TEAM WILL BE INSERTED IN YOUR AC 30 Aug 1969 U.L. 6249 2R 8447 30-03 TEAM IS EISEL							
292200 DEE/INTAC/REG/INTAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(61)				292200 H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM KA		TO K		10#2	
NITE ACTS 29 AUG					
ALL CHECK POINTS FM BUICK					
FAN 1 TOD 2230 TOR 0600					
R 1.2 U 1.3					
FAN 2 TOD 2230 TOR 0600					
R 1.4 U 1.4					
FAN 3 TOD 2230 TOR 0600					
R 1.3 U 1.2					
DAY ACT FOR 30 AUG					
ALL CHECK POINTS FROM FORD					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED 62			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 29 2239 H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		2 3#2	
SALMON RUN TOD 0700					
ETA 1930					
CP#1 L 0.7 U 1.1					
CP#2 L 0.8 U 1.2					
CP#3 L 0.1 U 1.2					
CP#4 R 0.3 U 1.1					
29 2245 DEE/KA/BATAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MSG		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K		TO HR					
A KA at 087403; B at 0896493; C at 0897497							
B CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C Neg							
D See Spct Rep #65							
E Same As "B"							
F None							
SIT REP # 147							
292309/DEE/K/REGTAC							
DAY 29	MONTH Aug	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2245	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Rwcljtn Cpt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OF RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED (63)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 292300H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)

SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

300001H Aug 69

TO (Date and hour)

302400H Aug 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			300001H	JOURNAL OPENED		
	0456	1	300500H	To HR SitRep #147	F	
0710		2	300700H	Fm KB Day Acts	S-3, M, F	
0825		3	300745H	Fm KA Resupply Request	S-4, F	
0835		4	300830H	Fm KB 60mm Mortar Ammo. on Hand	S-4, F	
0841		5	300701H	Fm KC Resupply Request	S-4, F	
0852		6	300830H	Fm KA Blue Report #Z-4770	S-1, F	
0855		7	300831H	Fm KA Blue Report #P-5917	S-1, F	
0900		8	300832H	Fm KA Blue Report #D-8296	S-1, F	
0910		9	300850H	Fm KC Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F	
0920		10	300920H	Fm HR Astro Data	S-2, F	
	1011	11	300940H	To 4 AX HE Report	F	
1020		12	301010H	Fm KB Resupply Request	S-4, F	
	1025	13	300957H	To HR Spot Report #67	F	
	1102	14	301100H	To HR SitRep #148	F	
	1110	15	301030H	To K 4X Resupply Request	F	
	1130	16	301125H	To K 4X Resupply Request	F	
	1150	17	301145H	To K 4X Resupply Request	F	
1215		18	301145H	Fm KC Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F	
1243		19	301205H	Fm HR Recon Information	S-2, F	
	1300	20	301250H	To HR Spot Report #68	F	
	1415	21	301400H	To K 4X Resupply Request	F	
1430		22	301425H	Fm NTF Recon Information	S-2, F	
1445		23	301420H	Fm K 2X Aerial Photo Information	S-2, F	
	1515	24	301335H	To KA, B, C Intelligence Readout	F	
	1528	25	300940H	To KA, B, C Astro Data	F	
	1529	26	300940H	To KA, B, C, D and W6 Safe Ammo. Handling	F	
1605		27	301600H	Fm KC Blue Report #B-5244	S-1, F	
1610		28	301605H	Fm KC Day Acts	S-3, M, F	
1611		29	301602H	Fm Bancroft Pass Words	S-2, F	
	1615	30	301525H	To K4 X-ray Resupply Positions	F	
1701		31	301645H	Fm HR 4 Suspended Ammunition Report	S-4, F	
	1745	32	301721H	To K4 X-ray "A" Resupply Point	F	
	1826	33	301700H	To HR SitRep #149	F	
1830		34	301626H	Fm KC Resupply Request	S-4, F	
1831		35	301820H	Fm KB Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1840		36	301820H	Fm KA Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1856		37	301855H	Fm KC Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1901		38	301900H	Fm KC Blue Report #B-7188	S-1, F	
	1905	39	301640H	To K6, KA, B, C Information on AK Activities	F	
1909		40	301810H	Fm HR Frag Order	S-3, F	
1910		41	301905H	Fm KB Strength Report	S-1, F	
1940		42	301615H	Fm KB Blue Report S-8322	S-1, F	
1944		43	301935H	Fm KA Supplies Received	S-4, F	
	1950	44	301900H	To HR Bushmaster Day and Night Acts	F	
1951		45	301950H	Fm KA Strength Report	S-1, F	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO 1

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

300001H Aug 69

TO (Date and hour)

302400H Aug 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1952		46	301951H	Fm KA Supply on Hand	S-4, F	
1956		47	301945H	Fm KB Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F	
2020		48	301830H	Fm KB Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F	
2030		49	302020H	Fm HR Recon Insert Locations	S-2, F	
	2030	50	302015H	To KA, B, C, AM Frag Order	F	
2100		51	301700H	Fm KC Supply on Hand	S-4, F	
2103		52	301946H	Fm KB Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F	
2105		53	302010H	Fm KB Supply on Hand	S-4, F	
	2110	54	302000H	To KX Strength Report	F	
	2124	55	302115H	To HR Spot Report #69	F	
	2145	56	302050H	To K4 X-ray Supplies Received	F	
2150		57	301900H	Fm KC Strength Report	S-1, F	
	2210	58	302145H	To K4 X Supplies on Hand	S-4, F	
2214		59	301220H	Fm HR INTSUM	S-2, F	
2220		60	301948H	Fm KB Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F	
	2225	61	302155H	To HR Spot Report #70	F	
	2234	62	302157H	To HR Spot Report #71	F	
2235		63	302220H	Fm KC Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F	
	2236	64	302200H	To HR Spot Report #72	F	
	2330	65	302300H	To HR SitRep #150	F	
	2332	66	302245H	To HR Spot Report #73	F	
				Summary of period's action:		
				Co's A, B, and C continued their sweep to the east in the area northwest of FSB Cates.		
				Co B found some bunkers and 82mm Mortar rounds. Details in spot reports #70 and #71.		
				Co C uncovered a bunker complex, some 82mm Mortar rounds, and two boxes of fuses to go with them. Details in spot report #68.		
				Co M(-) continued to defend FSB Cates and a platoon from the Co remained on Hill 950.		
				Plans for 31 August:		
				Co's A, B, and C will continue sweeping to the east. Co D will replace Co M at FSB Cates and Hill 950. When the move is complete Co M will be chopped OPCON back to its parent 3/4.		
			302400H	Journal Closed		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 2

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

30 AUG 1961

JOURNAL & FILE

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM	K	TO	HR
SIT REP # 147			
A) NO CHANGE			
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION			
C) NEG			
D) NEG			
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO			
F) NONE			
300456H / HA			
6435 / HR			

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
30	AUG	61	0500	Kenneth H. Shuff '1st
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
①			300800H	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	KB	TO	K & KG
DR. MLTS FOR 30 AUG 1			
CP-1 PASS CP-1 R.1.2 D.1.8 TO 0930			
CP-2 R.1.7 D.1.3 CP-3 R.1.5 D.1.0 TO 1400			
CP-4 R.1.5 D.0.6			
B-2, B-3, B CP-1 R.1.3 D.1.8			
CP-2 R.1.2 D.1.3 CP-3 R.1.3 D.1.0			
CP-4 R.1.5 D.0.6			
GERT RUDE			
ALL CP'S FROM GERT RUDE			
30 0710H / RM / LAL			

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
30	AUG	61	0710	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
②			30 0710H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KA		TO K-4		1007	
RESUP REQ					
EMERGENCY BOOTS 1PAR					
51R9R					
2PR9W					
3PR10R					
1PR10W					
4PR7W					
6RP TROUSERS					
P-3 HANDSETS					
R-20-125 CANISTERS H ² O					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED ③	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 300745H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KA		TO K-4		2007	
4 SP'S					
1LS B4630ICE					
[AMEA] JUNGLE GLOVES					
100					
200825H/KA/BN/SLB					
DAY 30	MONTH AUG	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0830	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER D.D. Northams 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 300745H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MSG 7 ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM XB		TO K4			
PICTESS HE 0/11					
AMM 116					
NRG.					
NRG.					
30083511/1300JMC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
30	AUG	69	0850	G. D. Walthams 1/1T	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(4)				3008300	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MSG 7 ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM KC		TO K4			
RES REQ					
1. 1 PIAL MCT					
2 50 5 GAL BOTTLES OF H2O					
3. NRG.					
4. NRG.					
30084111/1300JMC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
30	AUG	69	0853	G. D. Walthams 1/1T	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(5)				3007111	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MSG		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
K 17		K INFO: KA REPR					
A BLUE REP. NBC							
B KA							
C 300700H				K CB			
D 2-4774				L 955732			
E AP							
F BX BP							
G EP							
H RUW							
I MILLERS							
J N-12							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
30	AUG	69	0943	D. D. Wootchams 1/1T			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)				
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
(6)							300830H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MSG		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KA		K INFO: KA REPR					
A BLUE REP. NBC							
B KA							
C 300700H				K EC			
D P-5912				L 3011740			
E AP							
F. BP, DZ							
G EP							
H RUW							
I MILLERS							
J N-12							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
30	AUG	69	0940	D. D. Wootchams			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)				
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
(7)							300831H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOI		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM KA				TO K INFO/KA RRR			
A BLUE REP NAC							
B KA							
C 300734H							
D D-8296							
E BYRON BURCITIS							
F BK, BE, BL KCL							
G KP KL 695142							
H RUN							
I MILLERS 300000/RRR/ITAL							
J N-17 300000/RRR/ITAL							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
30	AUG	69	0944	Q.D. Williams 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (8)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						300832H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOI		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM KL				TO K 1/2			
SPOT RRR							
A FOUND SMALL							
B KL							
B 300845H							
C 899485							
D. FOUND SMALL BUNKER COMPLEX OF							
10 BUNKERS AND SEVERAL FIGHTING							
HOLDS BUNKERS 5 FT BY 3 FT, 3 FT DEEP							
OVERHEAD DIRT AND LOGS 2 FT. THICK (APPROX)							
TO BE 3 TO 6 MONTHS OLD							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (9)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						300800H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
			2/2		
HITS BEEN FREELY ACTIVITY IN					
HARR IS EVIDENT BY 50 L-RAT CANS					
FOUND IN COMPLEX					
E WILL CONTINUE TO CHECK					
HARR					
K-N, M-A					
340000/1000/1000					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
20	JUN	69	0730	G.O.W. 1/1T	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
HR			MAJ LEAG		
ASTRO DATA					
DCMT 0615 EECT 1929					
SR 0637 551906 MR 2021 MS 1816					
MOON FULL ILL. 91%					
LOW 75° HIGH 94° HUM. 69%					
CEILING 8000 TO 10,000 BROKEN A.M.					
1000 TO 3,000 BROKEN P.M. VIS. UNL.					
WIND LIGHT AND VAR. A.M.					
LIGHT AND TO THE S P.M.					
(FORECAST) SHOWERS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				300920H/HR/KGB/SB	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
10				300920H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K-47				TO K-4A X-BBY			
H.E. REPORT							
BROTHERS		O/H 1836 AMTK2		EXP 192 CAVE		DRAWN 756 LAY	
SISTERS		1210 BJAL		103 FBE0		103 ADGE	
301011Z / BOM JAL / K-47 Q.D. Williams / 1/1T							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
30	AUG	69	1044	Q.D. Williams / 1/1T			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(11)					300940H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM X13				TO K4			
RE SUPPLY REQUEST							
14 CASES MCT							
14 CS LONG RATS							
3 CS SISTERS H.E.							
14 CS HEAT TABS							
1 CS YELLOW 9 MORE							
1 CS INSIDE RABIE							
31 AUG.							
301029Z / BOM / JAL							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
30	AUG	69	1037	Q.D. Williams / 1/1T			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(12)					301010H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MODE		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
12K		HR					
		SPOT REP#67				112	
A. KC							
B. 300845 H							
C 899495							
D. FOUND SMALL BUNKER COMPLEX OF 10 BUNKER AND SEVERAL FIGHTING HOLES. BUNKERS 5FT BY 3FT. 3FT DEEP. OVER HEAD DIRT AND LOGS 2FT THICK APPEARED TO BE 3 TO 6 MONTHS OLD. HAS BEEN FRIENDLY ACTIVITY IN AREA. IS EVIDENT BY 50 C-RAT CANS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
12							

DECLASSIFIED

CONF
K HR
SIT REP#140
A. NO CHANGE EXCEPT KA 893401 KB 894506
KC 902495
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION
C. NEG
D. SEE SPCT REP#67
E. SAME AS BRAVO
F. NONE

30 AUG 69 1057 Q.N. Williams VLT
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER OR RELEASER USE ONLY
30 1140 H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		
K-4A		K-4XRAY		
'A' RESUPPLY REQUEST FOR 31 Aug				
S-29 1-BR 5-GR 2-9W 3-10R				
1-10W 4-7W 15 Trousers				
3 Handsets 20 Cannisters H ₂ O,				
3cs L5 1cs L15 50 pr Jungle				
Gloves. First three item ARE				
EXTREMELY NECESSARY.				
30 1140 H / BNTAL K-4A				
DATE	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
30	AUG	69	1112	Q.N. Williams
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
15				30 1050 H

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION			PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MGR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K-4A			TO K-4 XRAY					
"B" RESUPPLY REQUEST FOR 31 Aug								
14 cs L1, L4, 14cs Long Rats, 1cs A25,								
3cs A12, 1cs L15								
"C" RESUPPLY REQUEST FOR 31 Aug								
1 Pal L1, 50 5 gal bottles H₂O, 4								
"W-2 RESUPPLY REQUEST FOR 31 Aug,								
1 Pal A30, 1cs BA 30.								
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER				
30	AUG	69	1136	D. D. W. [Signature] K-4A 1/LT				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)				
TIME FILED (16)				COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
								30 1125 H

CLASSIFICATION			PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MGR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K-4A			TO K-4 XRAY					
"M" RESUPPLY REQUEST FOR 31 Aug								
22 W72, 3 boxes W-79, 1cs W-75, 1 bundle								
25T L17, 1 bundle 55T L17, 5cs Bloop								
W.P., 1 L16, 1cs L5.								
M-1 RESUPPLY REQUEST FOR 31 Aug								
10 cs A53, 10cs A33								
"W-1 RESUPPLY REQUEST FOR 31 Aug								
2 Pal A30, 2 Pal A32, 1 Firing Pin Brathers								
2 Whip Antenna, 1 Tape Antenna.								
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER				
30	Aug	69	1145	Kuchipin Capt [Signature] K-4A				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)				
TIME FILED (17)				COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
								30 1145 H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
<i>KE</i>		<i>K</i>			
<i>A KAKC</i>		<i>SPOT REP.</i>			
<i>B 301130H</i>					
<i>C. 903492</i>					
<i>D. FOUND UNDETER ^{LARGE} BUNKER COMPLEX</i>					
<i>ALONG SMALL RIVER MOST BUNKERS 8'x4'x4'</i>					
<i>ONE LIVING BUNKER APPROX. 15'x8'x4' ALL</i>					
<i>BUNKERS HAD PREVIOUSLY ^{been destroyed} COMPLEX APPROX.</i>					
<i>6 MONTHS OLD ALSO FOUND 8 82MM</i>					
<i>MORTAR RDS. AND 2 CANS OF 82MM</i>					
<i>MORTAR FUSES BELIEVED MORTAR RDS</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
<i>(18)</i>				<i>301145H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		<i>2/2</i>			
<i>HAD FUSES TO BE BOOBY TRAPPED</i>					
<i>AMMO ALSO APPROX. 6 MONTHS OLD</i>					
<i>WAS BLOWN IN PLACE</i>					
<i>F-N-P-R</i>					
<i>301215H/BZP/TH</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			<i>Rwclifm Capt</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>HR</i>		TO <i>K</i>			
<i>RECON TEAM FROST BURG</i>					
<i>IS OUT.</i>					
.					
<i>301243/DEE/HR/REG TAK</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(19)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>301205H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>K</i>		TO <i>HR</i>		<i>10F7</i>	
<i>SPOT Rep #68</i>					
<i>A. KC</i>					
<i>B. 301130H</i>					
<i>C. 90349Z</i>					
<i>D. Found LARGE Bunker complex along small river. Most Bunkers 8'x4'x4', one living Bunker approx 15'x8'x4'. All Bunkers had previously been destroyed. Complex approx 6 months old. Found 8-82mm mortar Rds and 2 cans of 82mm mortar fuses which were believed to be booby trapped.</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(20)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
E. Ammo Believed to be Approx 6 months old was blown in place F → N N/A					
301300H/DEE/K/REG TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
30	AUG	69	1250	Riv. Lipton Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				301200H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
K-4A			K-4 XRAY		
"A" IS NOW AT RESUPPLY POS. CAN REC ASAP. POS IS 895483 [EELDTM]					
WILL NEED \$ 50 FT SLING [E]					
1416 / K-4 XRAY RBT / TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(2)				301400H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MGT		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
NTF		RECON		K			
THE FOLLOWING 2 TEAMS WILL BE INSERTED							
MAGIE SPELL UPPER R 9254							
DATE 31-05 LOWER R 9452							
HEMAN UPPER L 9237							
DATE 31-04 LOWER R 9535							
1430/KET/PRE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(22)						301445H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
K 2 RER		K 2		782492	
WE HAVE ARIAL PHOTOS FM ATHETBN TO FITUBIG SHOULD THESE PHOTOS BE SENT? TO K 6 OR K 2. REQ REPLY ASAP.					
1445 / KRM / TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Rochester Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(23)				3014206	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO' ☐ AP ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM ██████ K-2		TO K-HBC			
APD Readout continuously hi Read PR Xd 897518 to 912525, continuous hi 300 meters around 897506; other hi readings 907514, 907510, 933508, 930507, 932500; continuous med read 915525 920538; These readings between 300900 - 301100H NR-2 states not read and have request- ed VR ASAP.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
30	Aug	69	1335	¹⁵¹⁵ 301320 <i>[Signature]</i> Major	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(24)				301335H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO' ☐ AP ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM Urcel K-2		TO K-HBC			
Astro Data. DCMT 0615 EECT 1929 SR 0637, 55 1906, MR 202, MS 1816 MOON FULL ILL 91% Low 75° High 94° Hum 69% Ceiling 8,000 To 14,000 Broken AM 4,000 To 3,000 Broken PM vis. unl. Wind Light AND VAR. AM Light AND To The S. PM (Forecast) Showers.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
30	Aug	69	0940	³⁴⁵²⁰ AC 4525 <i>[Signature]</i> 1LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(25)				300940H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND HQ ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
		K4		KA, B, C, D & W6	
EMPHASIS EMPHASIS MUST BE PLACED ON THE ELIMINATION OF UNSAFE HANDLING OF CLASS 5 DURING RETRAGRADE DO NOT BREAK OUT UNNECESSARY AMOUNTS OF AMMO. ALL AMMO EXCEPT SMALL ARMS SHOULD NOT BE BE BROKEN OUT OF ITS SEALED CONTAINERS UNTIL A SHORT TIME BEFORE FIRING					
301600 H / PMA / TAC / K4 301500 H / PMA / TAC / K4					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Receipt Capt 301500 H / PMA / TAC / K4	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(26)			300940 H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND HQ ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
		KC		K	
		Blue		Rep	
A ABC NBC E PAPPS B KC J N-A C 300940 H K CB D B5244 E AK F N-A 1605 F N-A 1550 / RBT TAC H Run					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				4th PMA	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(27)			301600 H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		1- <i>F</i> 2																										
FROM		TO		☐ SEND MOD AR ☐ SEND CLEAR																										
<i>KC KC</i> <i>DAY Acts Aug 31</i> <i>TOD 0700 TOA 1600</i> <i>C2 Rsf BASS size</i> <i>fm Gtly b4RQ</i> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>CP 1</td> <td>R</td> <td>1.4</td> <td>D</td> <td>2.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CP 2</td> <td>R</td> <td>1.4</td> <td>D</td> <td>2.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CP 3</td> <td>R</td> <td>1.1</td> <td>D</td> <td>1.9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CP 4</td> <td>R</td> <td>0.7</td> <td>D</td> <td>1.8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CP 5</td> <td>R</td> <td>0.4</td> <td>D</td> <td>2.0</td> </tr> </table>						CP 1	R	1.4	D	2.4	CP 2	R	1.4	D	2.1	CP 3	R	1.1	D	1.9	CP 4	R	0.7	D	1.8	CP 5	R	0.4	D	2.0
CP 1	R	1.4	D	2.4																										
CP 2	R	1.4	D	2.1																										
CP 3	R	1.1	D	1.9																										
CP 4	R	0.7	D	1.8																										
CP 5	R	0.4	D	2.0																										
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER																										
				<i>[Signature]</i>																										
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)																											
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP																											
<i>(30)</i>			<i>301605T</i>																											

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		2- <i>F</i> 2																																									
FROM		TO		☐ SEND MOD AR ☐ SEND CLEAR																																									
<i>C3 Plus Command Group</i> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>CP 1</td> <td>R</td> <td>1.2</td> <td>D</td> <td>2.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CP 2</td> <td>R</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>D</td> <td>2.2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CP 3</td> <td>R</td> <td>0.7</td> <td>D</td> <td>2.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CP 4</td> <td>R</td> <td>0.4</td> <td>D</td> <td>2.0</td> </tr> </table> <i>C1 BASS size Rsf</i> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>CP 1</td> <td>R</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>D</td> <td>2.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CP 2</td> <td>R</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>D</td> <td>2.3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CP 3</td> <td>R</td> <td>0.3</td> <td>D</td> <td>2.2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CP 4</td> <td>R</td> <td>0.4</td> <td>D</td> <td>2.0</td> </tr> </table>						CP 1	R	1.2	D	2.4	CP 2	R	1.0	D	2.2	CP 3	R	0.7	D	2.1	CP 4	R	0.4	D	2.0	CP 1	R	1.0	D	2.5	CP 2	R	0.6	D	2.3	CP 3	R	0.3	D	2.2	CP 4	R	0.4	D	2.0
CP 1	R	1.2	D	2.4																																									
CP 2	R	1.0	D	2.2																																									
CP 3	R	0.7	D	2.1																																									
CP 4	R	0.4	D	2.0																																									
CP 1	R	1.0	D	2.5																																									
CP 2	R	0.6	D	2.3																																									
CP 3	R	0.3	D	2.2																																									
CP 4	R	0.4	D	2.0																																									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER																																									
				<i>[Signature]</i>																																									
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)																																										
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP																																										
			<i>301605T / KC / KC / TAC</i>																																										

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF	PRECEDENCE -P-	☐ SEND MOD 2	☐ SEND MOD 3
FROM BAN KROF	TO MAIL TRUCK		

PASS WORDS

PRI CUP / PLUM

ALT SWEEP / TIRE

301610HA-69/KBT/TAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT
(29)				301602HA-69

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD 2	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K-4A	TO K-4 XRAY		
[EIRQVTR]			
"C" RESUPPLY POS IS 913493.			
They can receive ASAP. INTERNAL			
LZ			

1615/K4X
KBT/TAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT
(30)				301525 H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM HR 4		TO MJ 4			
Suspended Ammunition 81 MM HE DODIC C-256 LOT NO. MA-102-118 DO NOT FIRE TURN IN TO A NEAREST ASAP					
301701/AC/HR4/REG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (31)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 301645H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K-4A		TO K-4 XRAY			
"A" RESUPPLY POINT					
[AJHURJH] CAN RECEIVE SUPPLIES AT 902483 LZ External. Request they go out ASAP.					
1745/K4X KBT/TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (32)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 301721H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASS		PRECEDENCE		SEND		SEND CLEAR	
		-R-		☐		☐	
FROM				TO			
K				HR			
SIT Rep #149							
A. AM(-) FSB CATES, KA 902483 driving for 902455~ NITEPOS. KB AT 894514 ^{Estimated 4117E Pos} driving for 902455~							
KC 913493 driving for NITEPOS 912495~							
B. Continued Assigned Mission							
C. Neg							
W. See SPOT Rep #68 301826H/90B							
E. Same as B. TOD HR NegTAC							
F-N Neg							
Weapons Placement - No Change							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(33)					301740H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND		SEND CLEAR	
		R		☐		☐	
FROM				TO			
K C				K			
SUPPLIES							
16175 CANISTERS H20							
1830 (NBT/TAC)							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(34)					301626H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND NO CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KB		K					
NA 30 AUG							
B1 P C		FM CHUPTIPEC DO 0.5 LOTS					
TOP 2000		TOR 12000					
B3 P C		FM EPR DO 0.6 LOTS					
TOP 12300		TOR 0600					
B2 2 GUPPY FANS		FM EPR					
DO 0.8 L 0.6		TOP 2015		TOR 0615			
				1831 / KPT / VAC			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(35)						301820 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
OP-1		L O.8		U O.6	
CP-2		L O.3		U O.7	
1840 / KBT / TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
K C		K			
NA 30 AUG					
3 NT FANS TO 1900 TORO600					
C2A R1.2 D2.4					
C3A 1.3 2.6 FM NORMANDY					
C1A 1.1 2.5					
1856 / NOT / TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(37)				301855 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K C			TO K			
A ' NBC J N/A B KC K RB C 301630H L 3012185 D B7188 E POSSIBLE BLOOD POISON TEMP 100.2 F BZDK BL G N/A H RUN 1901 / KAT TAC I MILLERS						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				<i>[Signature]</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(32)				301900 H		

CLASSIFICATION U		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD C	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM K 3			TO K6, KA, B, C		
INFO ON AK ACTIVITIES 1. ON SLEEP AK WILL DEPART FROM TANGO VICINITY OF R-30 D-C-3 FROM APPLE AND CONDUCT SALMON SWEET TO FALL, ENDING UP AT L-C-3 D-C-2 FROM ORANGE. FROM THIS POS. THEY WILL SWEEP TO SUMMER DIRECTION TOWARD POINT TO BE DESIGNATED 1905 / ALL STA KAT TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
30	AUG	69	1640	<i>[Signature]</i> Major	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(32)				301640H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>sec</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>C</i>		☐ SEND M	☒ CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>HR</i>			TO <i>MAJOR LIAGUE</i>			
<i>FRAG ORDER FOR 31 AUG</i>						
1. <i>1/4 (-) ACIN cont operation</i>						
<i>in assigned AC on order</i>						
<i>Be prepared to assume</i>						
<i>open company D and chap</i>						
<i>open M company to 3/4</i>						
2. <i>2/4 (-) cont operations in</i>						
<i>assigned AC.</i>						
3. <i>3/4 (-) (ACIN) cont security mission</i>						
<i>and patrolling FM VERT Signal/HQ</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				<i>for 1576-4</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)				
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
<i>40</i>				<i>3080R</i>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☒ CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO			
<i>MAINTAIN SPORROW HAWK/BALP</i>						
<i>Eagle provide security MCB</i>						
<i>Beed improvement operation</i>						
<i>Maintain open of Regiments/</i>						
<i>Reserve Company, on order</i>						
<i>be prepared to chap open</i>						
<i>15 Co to 1/4 and assume</i>						
<i>open of Co M</i>						
4. <i>A 3rd Eng Bn cont support of</i>						
<i>4th main operation</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				<i>for 1576-4</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)				
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☒ LEAD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
provide road sweep AS REQUIRED Direct liaison with 3/4 Authorized 5 G B 2nd Tank Bn provide support to 3/4 AT VCB provide tanks to support operations AS REQUIRED Direct liaison with 3/4 Authorized						
TOP 301909/90B/RegTAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				[Signature]		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOI	☒ R	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
K B HERO REP						
1. ANMX - 145 2. FV - 5 3. JV - 7 4. KQ - 0 5. PL - 9 6. TS - 1 7. ZNPW - 167						
1910/KBT GAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				[Signature]		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
[Initials]						301905H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM KB		TO KB8					
Blue							
A. Blue Re NBC							
B KB K CB							
C 300745H L-N M-16							
D S 8322 690157							
E SPRING ANKIE							
F ANKIE G FALL							
H RUN							
I Tactical Bud wisser							
J N-A 301938 / MC / JAG / TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER For TET/med			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED (42)			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 301615H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM KA		TO K4					
SUPPLIES REC.							
1- PAL - MCI							
1945 + 1946 / KAT / TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER For TET/med			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED (43)			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 301935H		

DECLASSIFIED

② M-3/4 NITE ACTS 301901H 30 AUG.

3 - Sqd Ambush TOD 2000 TOR-0600

M1B 1. 847455

M2B 2. 927443

M3B 3. 924443

M-3/4 ③ DAY ACTS 31-AUG.

HELO LIFT TO VCB.

④ Brushmaster FOR 30 AUG, DTG 301900 H
3-DD, 6-X, 7-AA

301937H/40B
NR / Reg Tac

⑤ 301950H/40B
NR / Reg Tac

⑥ (44)

DTG 301905H

"A"

NITE Act's

30 AUG.

A-1 sqd AMB All NITE = 902481

2-FT LPS All NITE

A-1 1. 904482

A-22. 902483

"A"

DAY Act's

31 AUG

Company Sweep To 915478

"B"

NITE ACTS

30 AUG.

B-1 Sgd AMB TOD 2000 TOR 2400
892514

B-3 Sgd AMB TOD 2430 TOR 0600
896514

B-2 FT LP All NITE = 894512

"B"

DAY ACTS

31 AUG

Company Sweep To 905515

C-1A DAY ACTS 31-AUG69.

Company Sweep To 906501

C-1 Platoon Patrol TOD 0700 ETA 1600

CP-1 910495

CP-2 906497

CP-3 903498

CP-4 904500

C-2 Platoon Patrol TOD 0700 ETA 1600

CP-1 914496

CP-2 914499

CP-3 911501

CP-4 907502

CP-5 903500

C-3 Platoon Patrol w/ Command Group.

TOD 0700 ETA-1600

CP-1 912496

CP-2 910498

CP-3 907498

CP-4 903500

C-1A NITE ACTS

30 AUG

3-FT LPS All NITE.

C1A 1. 913494

C2A 2. 911496

C3A 3. 911493

30 AUG 1969

JOURNAL & FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KA		TO K INFO KA R			
1 AWMU 141 2 BH 4 3 CH 6 4 DH 8 5 EUE 13 6 CR 1 7 FBHD 163					
1951 / 105 / 10AC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(45)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				301950H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD R	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KA		TO K C			
1 AR 2 2 BU 8 3 BASIC LOAD 4 ES 2					
1951 / 105 / 10AC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(46)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				301951H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K B			TO K			
SPOT REP			72			
A - KB						
B - 301045H						
C - 894483						
D - FOUND 8 BUNKERS and grass HUT & STONES METAL WARE CONTAINERS AND 11 82mm RDS FIGHTING HOLE 4-8 days OLD						
E - BLEW RDS						
F - N NEG						
1956 / KOT / HC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(47)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
					301945H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K B			TO K			
SPOT REP			1/2			
A KB						
B 300915H						
C 977503						
D FOUND BUNKER CORR. 6 BUNKERS, 4 82mm RDS 17 60mm RDS & CHICLON CLAYMORS 1 LAW PROJECTILE, 1 BLOCK PLASTIC EXPLOSIVE, 200 50 cal RDS IN METAL BOX, 1 WIKER BASKET, 1 NVA CANTEN, 1 U.S. HELMET C RAT CANS BAKED 3-4 DAYS OLD						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(48)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
					301830H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
BUNKER 3-6 MONTHS OLD, 3x6 A FRAMES DIRT AND LOGG E. BROWN AND KEPT 2 TO CAL ADS. F-N NEG					
<i>2000/10/10</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
SEC.		P			
HR-2		MAJOR LEAGUE - 2			
Recon Green Doors For 30 Aug 69					
Meeting House XD 842 579					
American Beauty XD 911 400					
Elite Action YD 005 432					
Flight Time YD 045 410					
Check Pool XD 849 629					
Driving Test XD 866 357					
Crystal Star XD 857 493					
Colonial Village XD 845 408					
Grasshopper YD 032 465					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
10	10	69	XD 904 544	<i>W. T. E. Hurl</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
FOR 30 2030H/908/RegTAC			30 2020H		

DECLASSIFIED

Page 1 of 2

CLASSIFICATION U	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MOD	☒ AR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM K	TO KA, B, C AM			
INFO: HR-OWL FOR SLEEP				
1. KA-COND SALMON SWEEP TO NEW POS VIC OF, FROM PABST, UPO.8 L.O.4.				
2. KB-COND SALMON SWEEP TO NEW POS VIC OF, FM GETTYSBERG R.O.6 D.O.6.				
3. KC-COND SALMON SWEEP TO NEW POS VIC OF, FM GUADALCANAL R.O.6 D.I.9				
AFTER K6 HAS DEPARTED FROM PRES. POS.				
ON SLEEP PLUS ONE, BE PREPARED TO				
BED CHARTER TO OGDEN AT 0800. SUBMIT				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

Page 2 of 2

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO			
CHARTER REQUIREMENTS TO K14				
PRIOR TO 1000 ON SLEEP. FIGURES				
SHOULD INCLUDE K6 AND JUMP CP.				
4. AM-BE PREPARED FOR BED				
CHARTER TO OGDEN FOLLOWING				
RELIEF IN PLACE BY KD SCHEDULED				
TO COMMENCE AT 0800.				
5. COORD INST.-ALL UNITS COND D+N				
ACTS AS SUBMITTED. SUBMIT NT POS, OR				
PROJECTED NT POS TO K PRIOR TO 1700 DAILY.				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
30	AUG	69	2015	Per Capt. Maj.
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	2030	ALLSTA	302015H	
KAT TAC				

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K C		TO R S H			
SUPPLIES O/H 1 AT DAYS MCI 1 BX 11 OF H20 BASIC LOAD 3 ES DAYS BA 386					
2100/KBT/TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(51)				301700 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K B		TO K			
SPOT REP A - KBI B - 301335H C - 849809 D FOUND 10 BUNKERS, 6 FIGHTING HOLES + TRENCH LINE DIRT + LOGG BUNKERS 4X5 A FRAMED BUNKERS + TRENCH LINE APPROX. 1 YEAR OLD FIGHTING HOLES 1-2 MONTHS OLD ALSO FOUND 2 EMPTY 50 CAL BOXES E SEARCHED AREA THORLY F-N NEG					
2100/KBT/TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(52)				301946 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K B		TO K			
SUPPLIES ON HAND					
1 AW					
1 BC					
BASIC LOAD					
5 FV					
SISTERS HE JTF - 86					
2105/KAT/TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(53)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				302010H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO K X-RAY			
Herc Rep H+S					
1. AAA 39					
2. EG 3					
3. TL 2					
4. WK 8					
5. JS 3					
6. PN 2					
2. BHM 49					
2110/KAT/TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(54)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				302000H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
		HR 102					
SPOT REP # 64							
A) KB							
B) 300915 H							
C) 897503 FR 5 EN							
D) WHILE MOVING BRAVO FOUND A BUNKER COMPLEX, 6 BUNKERS IN TOTAL APPROXIMATELY 3X6, FRAMES COVERED WITH DIRT AND LOGS - ABOUT 3-6 MONTHS OLD.							
FOUND 4 (82)MM RDS 17 (60)MM RDS,							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(55)							

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
		202					
2 CHICOM CLAYMORES, 1 LAW PROJECTILE							
1 BLOCK PLASTIC EXPLOSIVES, 200 SO							
CAL RDS IN SO CAL BOX, 1 WIKER							
BASKET, 1 NVA CANTEEN, 1 U.S. HELMET							
C RAT CHNS OPENED 3-4 DAYS OLD							
E. BLEW AMMO AND E, KEPT 2 SO							
CAL RDS							
F-N- NEGATIVE							
30 2124 / 00B HR / Reg/TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
30	NOV	69		[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				302115 H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M. LEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
K-4A		K-4 XRAY			
SUPPLIES REC'D 30 AUG					
A - 1 Pal L1					
W-2 1cs Candles, 2 Pal A30, 2 Pal A32					
M-1 NONE SCHEDULED					
M - 30 W72, 2000FT W76, 1 Bundle 2ft					
L17, 8 Drums Diesel, 1' L16, 30 W79					
1cs W75, 10 CANS Napalm.					
C - 16 canisters H ₂ O					
B - None Scheduled					
W1 - Did not receive ANY supplies					
DAY		MONTH		YEAR	
TIME SIGNED		SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
		[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			DATE - TIME GROUP		
(56)			30 20 50H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND TO CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
K C		K			
1 AUMJ - 978 1.					
2 CU - 3 2.					
3 FN - 9 3.					
4 II - 2 4.					
5 LTF - 11 5.					
6 OA - 6 6.					
7 RNZU - 141 7. RNZW					
2150/100/TAC					
DAY		MONTH		YEAR	
TIME SIGNED		SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
		[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			DATE - TIME GROUP		
(57)			30 19 00H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION			PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MODULAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K-4A			TO K-4 XRAY					
SUPPLIES ON HAND 30 AUG								
A			B			C		
			W-14			W-32		
1	2	[AR]	1	[KH]	1	[AT]	12	[PL]
2	0	[EQ]	1	[UG]	1	[DW]	0	[TF]
3	BL	[EE]	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL
4	2	[FT]	5	[BS]	3	[EP]	0	[ZP]
M			M-1					
1	12	[TNG]	12	[VBD]				
2	1	[KU]	0	[XO]				
3	BL		BL					
4	BL		BL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER				
				LT J. E. V. [Signature]				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	(58)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
						302145H		

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MARINES C.O.'S INTELLIGENCE BRIEF 30 AUGUST 69

1ST BN 4TH MARINES

1. 290930H, A1/4, VIC(879483). FOUND POSSIBLE ARVN OVERNIGHT PSN FOR APPROX 1 SQUAD, TRAIL RUNNING TO S. 1 SMALL CAMP FIRE. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.
2. 291145H, C1/4, VIC(883496). FOUND 1 NVA ENKR APPROX 2 MOS OLD 5'X3'X4'. ALSO FOUND 2 TRAILS W/SIGNS OF USAGE IN LAST 2 WEEKS.
3. 291600H, B1/4, VIC(888498 TO 892502). FOUND ENKR CMPLX APPROX 500-600M LONG W/INCOMING HOLES. ALSO FOUND 40X60MM RDS, 300X50CAL RDS, COMPLEX APPEARS TO BE ABOUT 6 MOS OLD.

2ND BN 4TH MARINES

4. 282017H, H2/4, VIC(890570 TO 878578). WHILE MOVING ALONG ABOVE ROUTE, FOUND A-FRAME ENKRS. ALSO FOUND 6X82MM RDS. HEAVY MARKINGS ON TREES STATED THAT 'NVA UNIT OF THE 5TH REG HAD HAD 19 MARINES IN A 2-DAY FIRE FIGHT AT DONG THIEU (925626). THE MARKINGS WERE APPROX 5 DAYS OLD. ENKRS & AMMO WERE DES'D.

3RD BN 4TH MARINES

5. 290400H, M3/4, FIRE BASE CATES. LINES HEARD MVT ON WIRE FIRED M-79. CHK'D WIRE & FOUND FRESH TENNIS SHOE PRINTS.
6. 290955H, I3/4, VIC(980514). SET OFF 81MM RND WHICH HAD BEEN BOOBY TRAPPED. RES IN 2XFR WIA(E).

RECON

7. 291145H, RT(ELITE ACTION), VIC(001438). TM OBS'D 6XEN ALONG STREAM. AO CALLED ON STATION & REC'D SAF. A SECOND AO CAME ON STATION & RAN ORD W/UNK RES.

8 TEAMS IN, 7TEAMS PLANNED

VR SUMMARY

1. 918648-RAN 3 A/S ON LARGE ENKR CMPLX. RES 24 ENKRS DES 1 CAVE UNCOVERED, 1 SEC FIRE, 1 SEC EXPLO.

2. 9114645-RAN 1 A/S ON BNKR CMPLX. RES 1 BNKR DES
3. 965650-967647-AO ADJUSTED TPQ ON SUS EN PSN W/UNK BDA
4. 965649-AO ADJUSTED TPQ ON SUS EN PSN RES 1 NVA KBA
5. 938670-RAN 1 A/S ON BNKR & 50CAL PSN RES 1X50CALPSN DES.
6. 885555-882559-SIGNS OF MOD-HVY TRAIL ACTY.
7. 920653-RAN 1 A/S ON BNKR CMPLX. RES 1 BNKR DES.
8. 990664-OBSERVED REBUILT BNKR & AUTOMATIC WEAPONS PSN
W/REC TRAIL ACTY.
9. 989665-RAN 3 A/S ON 50CAL PSN & BNKRS. RES 1 SEC FIRE,
3 BNKRS DES, 50CAL PSN DES.

SENSOR ACTIVITY

STRING NO. 63412/16PER
 STRING NO. 803/5PER
 STRING NO. 31147/4PER

STRING NO. 64248/5PER
 STRING NO. 64228/5PER
 STRING NO. 31133/4PER

30 AUG 1969

JOURNAL & FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE K		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K B		TO K			
SPOT REP					
A - KB					
B - 30120CH					
D - 893508 - FOUND BUNKER COMPLEX APPROX 10 BUNKERS					
A FRAME 4X8, 11.82 mm RS AND NVA CHOW CANS,					
FOUND FOOT PRINTS APPROX 1 WEEK OLD ALSO FOUND 1 UNEXPLOD					
BOX CO CAL RDS CHOW CANS AND FIRES APPROX 5 DAYS OLD					
FOUND FRESHLY CUT WOOD 2-3 DAYS OLD, AND NEW FUSE					
ASSEMBLY FOR MORTAR RDS.					
E - BLEW AND AND FUSES					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 2100/KB/TAC	
F-N - NEC					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(60)				301945H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO HR			
SPOT REPORT #70					
A. KB					
B. 301045H					
C 894485					
D FOUND 8 BUNKERS AND ONE GRASS HUT.					
ALSO 2 STOVES, METAL WATER CONTAINING					
ONE FIGHTING HOLE 4-8 days old,					
AND 11 82mm MORTAR Rounds					
E. BLEW ROUNDS IN PLACE					
F-N No9					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 302225H/HR/ETAC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(61)	HR/No9TAC			302155H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MO*	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>K</i>		TO <i>HR</i>			
<i>SPOT REP # 71</i>					
<i>A) KB</i>					
<i>B) 301200 H</i>					
<i>C) 893508 FREN</i>					
<i>D) FOUND BUNKER COMPLEX APPROXIMATELY</i>					
<i>10 BUNKERS - A FRAME TYPE 4X8</i>					
<i>FOUND 11, 82 MM RDS AND NVA CHOW</i>					
<i>CANS, FOUND FOOT PRINTS APPROXIMATELY</i>					
<i>1 WEEK OLD, ALSO FOUND 1 UNOPENED</i>					
<i>BOX 50 CAL RDS, FOUND FRESHLY CUT</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(62)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>30</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO*	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO <i>2162</i>			
<i>WOOD AND CHOW CANS - WERE ABOUT</i>					
<i>5 DAYS OLD, ALSO FOUND NEW FUSE</i>					
<i>ASSEMBLY FOR MORTAR RDS..</i>					
<i>E. BLEW AMMO AND FUSE</i>					
<i>E-N-NEGATIVE</i>					
<i>TOD 30 2234H / 9013</i>					
<i>HR / RegTAC</i>					
DAY <i>30</i>	MONTH <i>AUG</i>	YEAR <i>69</i>	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>302157H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MODE		SERIAL NO.	
		R		☐		☐	
FROM		TO					
KC		KC				1/2	
SPOT REP							
KC							
302045H							
COVERD IN TEXT							
HAD MOVEMENT TO N. + N.E. APPROX							
30 M FM OUR LINES ESTIMATED 5-10							
INDIVIDUALS THREW FRAPS AND HAD ILLUM							
FIRED BUT NO VISUAL CONTACT ALSO FIRED							
105 HE WITH NO VISUAL RESULTS. MOVEMENT							
STOPPED ON COMPLETION OF LOS FIRE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(623)					303320H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND INFO TO SA ☐ SEND INFO TO SAR	
FROM					
E - WILL SEARCH AREA COMPLETELY AT FIRST LIGHT.					
F - A - A/A					
2235/KBT/JAC					
DAY	MOBILE	YEAR	TIME OF INFO	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE ONLY			
TIME FILED	COMM. CONT. NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME

DECLASSIFIED

1 of 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
K		HR					
SPOT REPORT #72							
A. KB1							
B. 301335H							
C. 399509							
D. Found 10 Bunkers, 6 Fighting holes & Trench Line BUNKERS WERE 'A'-FRAME, 4'x5', dirt & log. TRENCH LINE & BUNKERS APPROX 1 yr. old Fighting holes 1 or 2 months old. Also Found Empty 50 cal Boxes.							
E. SEARCHED AREA WITH NGA. FURTHER Results							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(64)						302200H	

2 of 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
F-N Neg.							
To D 302236H / 90B							
HR / Reg							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						302200H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND INFO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
K		HR					
SIT REP # 150							
A) AM NO CHANGE KA 902485							
KC 912495 KB 894514							
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C) SEE SPOT REP # 73							
D) SEE SPOT REP # 69, 70, 71, 72							
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO							
F) NONE							
				30233H / 4013			
				HR Reg Tac			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
30	ALL	69		Kermit H Skelly / Lt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(63)					30230H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND INFO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
K		HR				12	
SPOT REP # 73							
A) KC							
B) 302045H							
C) 911426 FR & EN							
D) AT NITE AOS HAD MOVEMENT TO							
N & NE APPROX 30 METERS FROM							
LINES, ESTIMATED 5-10 INDIVIDUALS,							
THREW FRAGS, HAD ARTY ILLUM							
AND HE FIRED. HAD NO VISUAL CONTACT.							
MOVEMENT STOPPED ON COMPLETION							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(66)					302245H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ INFO AC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		242	
OF 105 FIRE					
E. WILL SEARCH AREA COMPLETELY					
AT FIRST LIGHT					
FN- NEGATIVE					
TO D 302332H / AOB					
HR / Reg TA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
30	AUG	69		Kermit H. Sherry 1st	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour) 310001H Aug 69	TO (Date and hour) 312400H Aug 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
			310001H	JOURNAL OPENED	
0253		1	310235H	Fm HR OPCON of KD	S-3, F
	0510	2	310500H	To HR SitRep #151	F
0706		3	310700H	Fm HR Astro Data and Passwords	S-2, F
0708		4	310700H	Fm KB Day Acts	S-3, M, F
0818		5	310815H	Fm KA Resupply Request	S-4, F
0822		6	310820H	Fm KB Resupply Request	S-4, F
0838		7	310822H	Fm HR D 1/4 and M 3/4 Chopped OPCON	S-3, M, F
0904		8	310801H	Fm KC No. of Heliteams for "C"	S-3, F
	0927	9	310858H	To K4 X-ray Resupply Request	F
0950		10	310945H	Fm KB Blue Report #P-3625	S-1, F
0951		11	310900H	Fm KC Strength Report	S-1, F
	1013	12	311005H	To K4 X-ray Resupply Positions	F
1048		13	311046H	Fm NTF Recon Insert Plan	S-2, F
	1102	14	311100H	To HR SitRep #152	F
1114		15	311105H	Fm HR Recon Teams Out	S-2, F
1200		16	311130H	Fm KD Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
	1215	17	311215H	To K4 X-ray Resupply Request	F
1220		18	311215H	Fm KA Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
	1254	19	311250H	To K4 X-ray Resupply Request	F
	1309	20	311300H	To KA, B, C Astro Data	F
1325		21	311320H	Fm NTF Recon Insert Plan	S-2, F
1350		22	311340H	Fm KD 2 Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1457		23	311440H	Fm NTF Change to Recon Insert	S-2, F
1525		24	311506H	Fm KA Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F
1537		25	311532H	Fm NTF Request Clearance Recon Insert	S-2, F
1540		26	311533H	Fm K2 X-ray MOD Information Requested	S-2, F
1541		27	311525H	Fm KC Blue Report #W-0793	S-1, F
1550		28	311537H	Fm NTF Recon Team Insert	S-2, F
	1610	29	311606H	To HR Spot Report #74	F
	1638	30	311635H	To K4 X-ray Addition to Resupply Request	F
1640		31	311635H	Fm HR 10 Info on Frequency Availability	CommO, F
1642		32	311640H	Fm KC Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1643		33	311620H	Fm NTF Recon Insert Request	S-2, F
1650		34	311630H	Fm KC Blue Report #A-2796	S-1, F
	1700	35	311630H	To HR Bushmaster Day and Night Acts	F
1710		36	311705H	Fm KC Supplies Received	S-4, F
1712		37	311707H	Fm KB Supplies Received	S-4, F
	1714	38	311700H	To HR SitRep #153	F
1715		39	311710H	Fm KB Supply on Hand	S-4, F
1734		40	311720H	Fm KB Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1800		41	311750H	Fm KB Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F
	1802	42	311756H	To K B6 Freq Change	F
	1818	43	311807H	To HR Spot Report #75	F
	1820	44	311805H	To KA, B, C, D Frag Order	F
	1825	45	311800H	To K X-ray Strength Report	F

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

310001H Aug 69

TO (Date and hour)

312400H Aug 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1830		46	311755H	Fm KD Blue Report #M-4355	S-1, F
	1850	47	311830H	To HR Day and Night Acts	F
	1927	48	311926H	To HR Clearance for Recon Insert	F
1950		49	311900H	Fm KB Strength Report	S-1, F
2004		50	311900H	Fm HR Frag Order	S-3, F
2020		51	311900H	Fm KC Strength Report	S-1, F
	2032	52	312025H	To K4 X-ray Frag Change	F
	2100	53	312047H	To K4 X-ray Supplies Received	F
2111		54	312030H	Fm HR 2 Recon Inserts	S-2, F
	2135	55	312115H	To K4 X-ray Supplies on Hand	F
	2142	56	312135H	To KB Frag Change	F
2220		57	312210H	Fm KA Night Acts	S-3, M, F
2315		58	312245H	Fm KA Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F
2305		59	311345H	Fm HR INTSUM #243-69	S-2, F
	2321	60	312300H	To HR SitRep #154	F
2329		61	312320H	Fm HR 2 S-2 Information	S-2, F
	2356	62	312345H	To HR Spot Report #76	F
				Summary of period's action:	
				At 0700 the battalion regained OPCON of	
				Co D, and Co M was chopped OPCON to 3/4 as	
				Co D relieved Co M on FSB Cates and Hill 950.	
				At 0900 Col. HERSHEY, CO of 4th Marines	
				visited FSB Cates and accompanied D Co	
				commander on a VR and a visit to Hill 950.	
				Companies A, B, and C continued their sweep	
				to the east. Co A moved into their night	
				position at about 2200 at XD920483. Co B	
				was at XD908516 and Co C at XD905497.	
				A patrol from Co B sighted one NVA who	
				ran away (Details in spot report #75).	
				Plans for 1 September:	
				Co C and the "jump" CP will be helilifted	
				to VCB at 0700. Subsequently the CP will	
				join the remainder of the "Alfa Command	
				Group" at FSB Cates and Co C will be chop-	
				ped OPCON to 3/4.	
				Co B will sweep to the Northeast to the	
				vicinity of XD899521. Co D will continue to	
				defend FSB Cates and Hill 950.	
			312400H	Journal Closed	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 2

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

31 AUG 1969

JOURNAL + FILE

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
HR	K, ALBATROSS		
WYRIDE WILL ASSUME OP COMM OF KD			
FROM 17 AND PPSISAME TO K AT 310244			
310251K/REP/TAK			

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				P.O. Workman
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
①			310235K	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
K	HR		
SIT REP # 151			
A. No change			
B. Conducted Assigned mission			
C. Neg			
D. See spot rep # 73			
E. Same as "B"			
F. None			

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
31	AUG	69	0500	Rochester Capt
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
②			310500 H	

310510H
RELT. K

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
HR		K					
NACT 0615 EECT 1927							
SUNRISE 0635 SUNSET 1904							
MOONRISE 2058 MOONSET 0905							
Phase 1/4 ILL 84%							
Low 76° High 96° Hum 70%							
Ceiling 3000 Scattered							
VIS 6 miles plus							
Wind dir speed VAR, AT 5 knots							
Forecast clear							
DAY		MONTH		YEAR		TIME SIGNED	
31		10		1964		310706H/1000/1007TAC	
PASSWORD		ECHO		SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
A. Heed		3					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
310700H						310700H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KB		K					
DAY ACTS							
SALMON SWEEP FR SONOMA							
CPI R 0.0 D 0.7							
2 R 0.4 D 0.4							
3 R 0.7 D 0.3							
Resup Point							
R 0.7 D 0.2							
310705/AC/KB/TAC							
DAY		MONTH		YEAR		TIME SIGNED	
31		10		1964		310705/AC/KB/TAC	
SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		R. W. Clifton Capt					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
310700H						310700H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
		KA		K 4			
		Resup		Reg			
		1 CASE		HRA T			
		1 CASE		BA 386			
		20-175		CANSSTER		H-20	
310810/AC/KA/TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				H. E. Nail			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(6)					310815H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
		KB		K 4			
		Resup		Reg			
		60		SISTER		HE	
		2 CASES		C 4			
		1 CASES		M 79		HE	
		SP'S		Delivery		1 SEPT	
310822/AC/KB/TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				H. E. Nail			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(6)					310820H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ADD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
COC		P			
HK		AK, BC			
EFF. 31 0820H AUG 61					
DOW 1/4 CHOP TO 1/4 AT ABOVE DTG.					
IKISO DOWING M3/4 WAS CHOP BACK TO 3/4.					
300838 / AR / REC / SIB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				JLT TE Noel	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(7)			310800H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ☐ CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
		R			
KC		K			
IN RESPONSE TO MSG					
302020H WE NEED HAVE					
[AUG 14] Loads FOR charter					
S/SEP.					
310904 / AC / KC / TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				JLT TE Noel	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(8)			310801H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND A CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K-4A		TO K-4XRAY			
RESUPPLY REQUEST FOR 1 Sep					
"A" 20 Cannisters H₂O 1cs L4 1cs BA-386					
"B" 60rds AIR, 2cs W⁴7, 1cs A34, L5					
"C" None					
"D" 1cs candles, 1 Bottle C7, 1 L16, 3cs L5, 4cs Bloop ILL. Same Pos as W-2, Class VI					
"W-2" None					
W-1 1 L16 1cs BA-386 2 Pal L1, L5 L4, 2 Pal AB, 2 Pal A30 2 Pal A34, 1 Barrel Diesel, 10 Writing Tablets					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 310927 / K4A for TE Thel	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (9)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 310958 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM KB		TO K			
Blue REP					
A NBC J squid					
P KB K CB					
C 31091511 L 45 Cal.					
D P3625 804614					
E Lost Glasses cannot see					
F NEG					
G Fell in RIVER					
H Run					
I Tactical Emer. 310950/AC/KB/TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER for TE Thel	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (10)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 310945 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KC		TO K			
1 AUXR 153 2 CC 4 3 EK 8 4 GT 8 5 JBF 12 6 MH 2 7 OZLL 179					
DAY		MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	
				310950/AC/KC/TAC 2/4 TETNaal	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (11)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 310900 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K-4A		TO K-4XRAY			
RESUPPLY POS For 31 Aug "A" From Schlitz L1.0 UO.0. LZ and Time Not Available. "B" From Yorktown RO.7 DO.2. Internal LZ Can Rec at 1500 "C" FROM Iwo Jima RO.5 DI.9. Internal LZ Can Rec ASAP.					
DAY		MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	
				311013/AC/K4A/TAC 2/4 TETNaal	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (12)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 311005 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
CON	R		
NTF	K-2		

BE ADVISED 7 DAY PLAN IS DUE
BY 021600 PLAN WILL COMMENCE
07-13 SEP.

311048/HR/REG/516

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				For TE/Thel
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(13)			311048H	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
K	HR		

SIT REP #152

A. KOF-1 FSB CATES, KD 2 Hill 950, KA 907477
KB 900514, KC 905501

B. Continue Assigned Mission

C. Neg

D. Neg

E. Same as 'B'

F-N. Neg

311048/HR/REG/516

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				For TE/Thel
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(14)			311100H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND TO CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
HR-2		K-2					
REGION TA. CRYSTAL STAR AND AMERICAN BEAUTY ARE OUT.							
31114H HR/REG/1511							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(15)					311115H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MY		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KD		K					
DAY ACTS 31 AUG 69 TOD 1300 TOR 1700							
PERCH REFEREE D-3 CP1) 922441							
CP2) 922445							
NIGHT ACTS 31 AUG 69 TOD 1930 TOR 0630							
D-3 GUPPY FAN - 925444							
D-1 GUPPY FAN - 927441							
DAY ACTS 1 SEPT 69 TOD 0730 TOR 1230							
D-1 PERCH REFEREE CP1) 928435							
CP2) 925436							
DAY FAN GUPPY D-3 TOD 0630 TOR 1730 925435							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				D-1 FAN (GUPPY) 929438			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(16)					311130H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
K-4A		K-4XRAY			
RESUPPLY REQUEST for 1 Sep					
"B" change words A12 to 60 cs A12.					
TOD 311215H / QOB X-RAY / BnTnc					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		DATE - TIME GROUP
(17)					311215H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
K A		K		1 of 2	
ALL CP's FM Bud					
Nite pos ETA 2000 L0,3					
L0,8					
FAN 1 TOD 2030 TOR 0600					
L0,4 L0,8					
FAN 2 TOD 2030 TOR 0600					
L0,3 L0,6					
FAN 3 TOD 2030 TOR 0600					
L0,3 L0,9					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		DATE - TIME GROUP
(18)					311215H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		FREQUENCY		☐ SEND MODE	NR	☐ CENT. CLEAR
FROM				TO		
DAY ACT 1 Sept. SALMON RUN TAD 0700 ① L 0.3 4 1.2 ② L 0.2 4 1.7 ③ R 0.2 4 1.8 TOR 31/220H/900/BNTAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		FREQUENCY		☐ SEND MODE	TAR	☐ CENT. CLEAR
FROM				TO		
K-4A R K-4 XRAY RESUPPLY POS "B" IS NOW AT RESUPPLY POS FROM YORKTOWN R.O. 7 D 3.2, THEY CAN RECEIVE RESUPPLY UNTIL AROUND 1500. HAVE INTERNAL LZ ALSO NEED 801BS W-77 TAD 31/259H/900B X-RAY/BNTAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>Uncl</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>R.</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>R-2</i>		TO <i>K-ABC</i>			
<i>BMCT 0619 EECT 1927</i>					
<i>SUNRISE 0635 SUNSET 1904</i>					
<i>MOONRISE 2058 MOONSET 0905</i>					
<i>Phase 3/4 ILL 84%</i>					
<i>Low 76° High 96° Hum 70%</i>					
<i>ceiling 3000 Scattered</i>					
<i>vis 6 miles plus</i>					
<i>Wind dir speed var at 5KTS</i>					
<i>Forecast Clear 311309H/000</i>					
<i>TD 002 / B-100</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
<i>31</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>1300</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
<i>(21)</i>			<i>311300 H</i>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>Nantido Fox</i>		TO <i>K</i>			
<i>THE FOLLOWING TM WILL BE</i>					
<i>INSERTED TOMORROW PISTON ROD.</i>					
<i>311325H / BEE / NTF / REG TAG</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
<i>(21)</i>			<i>311320 H</i>		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MC	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>K D-2</i>		TO <i>K</i>			
<i>DATA ACTS 31 Aug - 1 Sept</i> <i>Guppy Fan TO D 1200 H TOR 1930</i> <i>L 1.8 D 1.5 - FM Chevy</i> <i>Peach Ref TO D 1300 TOR 1600</i> <i>CP L 1.3 D 1.4 @ L 1.1 D 1.5</i> <i>@ L 1.3 D 1.7 @ L 1.5 D 1.4</i> <i>Security Ref 31 Aug TO D 1800 TOR 1800</i> <i>Nite Acts 31</i> <i>Guppy Fan L 1.7 D 1.5</i> <i>DAY Acts 01 Sept 69</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
<i>22</i>				<i>311340 H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION <i>cont.</i>		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
<i>Security Ref TO D 0630 TOR 0730</i> <i>Guppy Fan TO D 0730 TOR 1930</i> <i>L 1.5 D 1.4</i> <i>Peach Ref TO D 0800 TOR 1200</i> <i>@ L 1.9 D 1.6 @ L 2.2 D 1.7</i> <i>@ L 2.0 D 1.8 @ L 1.8 D 2.1</i> <i>@ L 1.8 D 1.6</i> <i>ALL checkpoints FM Chevy 8746</i> <i>TOR 311350 H/900/HAND.</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOI	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM NTF		TO K				
ON PISTON ROD, WE WOULD LIKE TO KNOW IF IT'S ALL RIGHT WITH YOU IF THE DATES ARE CHANGED TO THE FOLLOWING 01-06						
<u>311457/DEE/NTF/REG TAC</u>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(24)				311440H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOI	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KA		TO K				
Spot Rep 1/6 A KA B 311505H C 910477 D Found suspected non TRAIL 2' wide good overhead cover. Running E to W appeared to have been used in last 3 to 7 days also found several tree						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(24)				311506H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO <i>26</i>		
<i>stumps, Trees of type used in Building Bunkers E Followed Trail 50 meters in each dir. Trail Faded out. F-N N/A</i> <i>TER 311525H/008/00TAC</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO <i>K-2</i>		
<i>NTF</i> <i>REQUEST CLEARANCE TO INSERT RECON TEAM AL 8744 LR 8942 03-07</i> <i>311537/DEE/NTF/REG TAG</i>					

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
<i>31</i>	<i>AUG</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>1607</i>	<i>G.D. Watthams 1/LT</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(25)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>311532H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD		SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
K 2 X		K 2					
Request info on Rep which was supposedly sent from [K REG] 950. Need THE DAY AND TIME sent in and what TYPE AIRCRAFT IT WAS sent on Request Reply. TER 311540H/903/001A Q.D. Walthams 4LT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
31	AUG	69	1610	Q.D. Walthams 4LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (IND. BY 1-11)			
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(26)						311532H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD		SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KC		K					
A ABC BLUE REPORT B KC C 311130H K CB D W-0793 L 797263 E AK F N/A TER 311530H/903/001A G N/A H RUC JOD 311541H/903 I BUD X-RAY/001A J N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
31	AUG	69	1535	Q.D. Walthams			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (IND. BY 1-11)			
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(27)						311525H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO' ☐ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
NTF		K-2					
BE ADVISED A RECON TEAM WILL							
BE INSERTED IN YOUR AO 1 SEPT							
UL 8249 LR 8447 01-06							
TEAM IS PISTON ROD							
<u>31150/DEC/NTF/REG TAC</u>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
31	AUG	69	1609	D.W. Watkins		YLT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(28)					311537.1H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO' ☐ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
K		HR		1/2			
SPOT REP# 74							
A. KA							
B. 311505 H							
C. 910 47M							
D. Found suspected NVA TRAIL 2 FT WIDE							
good overhead cover. RUNNING E TO W							
APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN USED IN LAST							
3 TO 7 DAYS ALSO FOUND SEVERAL TREE							
STUMPS. TREE OF TYPE USED IN BUILDING							
BUNKERS.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(29)							

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOT		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K		TO HR 2/2					
E. Followed TRAIL 50 METERS IN EACH DIR. TRAIL FADED OUT.							
F-N N/A							
311610 DEE K REG TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
31	AUG	69	1601	D.D. Wootchams 1/1LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						311606H	

311606H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K-4A		TO K-4 XRAY					
ADDITIONAL RESUPPLY Sor 1 SEP							
"A" - Add 1cs BA-386 in addition to cs already ordered.							
"COC" 6-35 MM Cartridges							
Launcher E-8				311630 / 1st			
1cs - TEAR Gas				4525 / XRAY			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
31	AUG	69	1633	D.D. Wootchams 1/1LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(30)						311625H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CON	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MC ☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM HR 10	TO R 10		

1. NO FREQ. AVAILABLE FOR ADD
L2 CONTROL AS PER REQUESTED.
RECOMEND YOU USE B'CO. TAC
FREQ FOR ADD L2 CONTROL
IF NEEDED.

311640/DEE/HR 10/REG TAC

DAY 31	MONTH AUG	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1647	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Q.D. Waltham 1/LT
TIME FILED (31)		COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CEN NO.	COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11) HOW SENT DATE - TIME GROUP 311638H	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MC	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM KC	TO K		

NIGHT ACTS FOR 31 AUG
NIGHT POS R03 D23
FM GETTYSBURG
C-1 FAN R04 D24
C-2 FAN R02 D24
C-3 CLIP R03 D22
TOR 1930 TOR 0600

311642H/4525/ASJ

DAY 31	MONTH AUG	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1649	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Q.D. Waltham 1/LT
TIME FILED (31)		COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CEN NO.	COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11) HOW SENT DATE - TIME GROUP 311640H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD - L R		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
NTF		K2					
REQUEST CLEARANCE TO INSERT RECON TEAM UL 9242 1R9440 DATE 03-08							
31/643/DEE/NTF/REG TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
31	AUG	69	1644	Q.D. Worthams 1/1T			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(21) (2) (3)					311620H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD - L R		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KC		K					
A BLUE REP NBC							
B KC							
C 311620H							
D A-2796							
E CELLULITOUS, POSS BLOOD POISONING							
F BX/BK 311650H/1R28/1R28							
G N/A J. Hds							
H RUN K CB 311655H/1R28/1R28							
I MILLERS L.L. UNK 46.25/1R28/1R28							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
31	AUG	69	1655	Q.D. Worthams 1/1T			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(24)					311630H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD		SEND CLEAR	
		12		☐		☒	
FROM		KC		TO		K	
SUPPLIES RECEIVED 31 AUG							
AM		1		PALLETS		MCI	
BEA		16		CANNISTERS		H2O	
1. AP		4		DAYS		MCI	
2. BE		1		DAYS		H2O	
3. BAS		2		LOAD			
4. CX		2		DAYS		BA 386	
311710N/45.25/OST							
1 AM							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF BLENDER			
31	AUG	69	1325	D. D. Walthams 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASEE USE ONLY			
TO BE FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE	
(36)						311705H	

31 AUG 1969

JOURNAL + FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	1A SEND CLEAR
FROM KB		TO K			
SUPPLIES RECEIVED					
14 CSES MCI					
14 CSES LONG RATS					
7 SP ^S					
120 LBS C-4					
3 2 CSES 60 MM					
2 CSES SMOKE					
1 CSE INSECT REPELLENT					
POWY EXPRESS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				311712H/4525/PS P.O. Worchams	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILE	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(31)			311707H		

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO HR				
SIT REP # 153						
A. NO CHANGE EXCEPT KA: 911477, NITEPOS						
917478 KB: 907518, NITE POS 907515						
KC: 905501, NITE POS 908497						
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION						
C. NEG						
D. SEE SPOT REP # 74						
E. SAME AS BRAVO						
F-N. NEG						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
31	AUG	69	1655	P.O. Worchams 1/LT		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILE	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(31)			311700H			

1714/K
DEE/REGTAC

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION			PRECEDENCE		SEND MOF		SEND CLEAR	
			R		☐		☒	
FROM			TO					
KB			K					
SUPPLIES O/H								
AN 2								
BF 0								
BAS LOAD								
EC 4								
SIS HE PLTY 116								
311714H/4525/1/1								
PJP								
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER				
				P. W. Wootlams				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT			DATE - TIME GROUP		
(39)						311710H		

CLASSIFICATION			PRECEDENCE		SEND MOF		SEND CLEAR	
			R		☐		☒	
FROM			TO					
KB			K					
NIGHT ACTS								
NIGHT POS RO8 D04								
FRM SAN GABRIEL								
NIGHT ACTS 31 AUG								
B-2 PERCH CLIP RO9								
D03 TOP 0100 TOR 0530								
B-3 PERCH CLIP RO9 D05								
TOP 2000 TOR 0100								
B-1 GUPPY FAN RO7 D04								
TOP 2015 TOR 0545								
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER				
				P. W. Wootlams 1/1T				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT			DATE - TIME GROUP		
(40)						311720H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
KB		K			
A KB		SPOT REP			
B 311640H					
C EN 918516					
D 1 NVA SPOTTED BY					
GUDDY REF.					
E FIRED M-79, BUT					
ENEMY ESCAPED OVER HILL					
F-M NEG					
N. 5 M-16 MAGAZINES					
DISTRIBUTED TO TROOPS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
31	18	68	1452510	G.D. WOODHAM 1LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
☒ FILED			COMM CEN NO.		DATE - TIME GROUP
☒			HOW SENT		311750H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K				TO HR			
SPOT REP #75							
A. KB							
B. 311640H							
C. EN 918516							
D. 1 NVA SPOTTED BY GUPPY REF.							
E. FIRED M-79, BUT ENEMY ESCAPED OVER HILL							
F-M. NEG 1818/HR RBT/REG							
N. 5 M-16 MAGAZINES DISTRIBUTED TO TROOPS							
DAY 31	MONTH AUG	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1807	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Q.D. Waltham 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (N3)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 31P807H	

Page 1 of 2

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MC		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K				TO KA, B, C, D			
INFO HR - OWL FOR SLEEP							
1. KA - COND. SALMON SWEEP TO NEW POS VIC OF, FROM MILLERS RD. 2 U1.8.							
2. KB - COND. SALMON SWEEP TO NEW POS VIC, FROM CORAL SEA L.O. 1 U.O. 2.							
3. KC - BE PREPARED FOR BED CHARTER TO OGDEN COMMENCING 0700.							
4. KD - CONT TO TACKLE CATES AND 950. CONT TO IMPROVE POSITIONS.							
5. COORD. INST. - ALL UNITS CONDUCT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (N4)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

Page 2 of 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MSG	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DAY + NITE ACTS AS SUBMITTED, MORE EMPHASIS REQUIRED ON COMPLETE COLORED REPORTS. EXCESSIVE INVESTIGATIONS ARE RESULTING FROM COMMANDERS IN THE FIELD FAILING TO COMPLETE LINE L. SALMON 6'S ENJOINED TO GIVE THIS IMMEDIATE COMMAND ATTENTION.					
311820H				2211 0342 B, C, D, HRA	
JST				45.25	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
31	Aug	69	1805	CW Coffey, Major	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					311805H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MSG	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
K K X-Ray Herc Rep H+S					
1. Z T J 2. V Z 3. O Z 4. Z R 5. B Z 6. T Z 7. CEC					
311825H				45.25	
JST				X-Ray	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
31	AUG	69	1800	P.D. Wooten	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
(45)					311800H

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KD		TO K			
A. BLUE REP NBC		K.C.B			
B. KD		L. RIFLE #686995			
C. 311730H					
D. M-4955					
E. F40					
F. HEADACHES FEVER					
G. UNKNOWN					
H. TACKLE		311830 / HAND DEL / KD / DW			
I. BUDWIESER					
J. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Q.D. Worthams 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(46)			311735		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO HR			
A - NIGHT ACTS FOR 31 AUG 69					
NIGHT POS - 917478					
A-1 FT LP ALL NIGHT 916477					
A-2 " " " " 917476					
A-3 " " " " 917479					
A - DAY ACTS FOR 01 SEPT. 69					
COMPANY SWEEP TO 922498					
BUSH MASTER FOR 31 AUG 69					
9-AA, 3-X, 2-N, 2-A, 2-DD					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
31	AUG	69	1827	Q.D. Worthams 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(47)			311830H		

PAGE 1 OF 4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
B- NIGHT ACTS FOR 31 AUG 69 - NIGHT POS 908516						
B-2 SQUAD AMB. TDD 0100 TOR 0530 = 909517						
B-3 " " " " TDD 2000 TOR 0100 = 909515						
B-1 FT LP ALL NITE = 907517						
B- DAY ACTS FOR 01 SEPT 69						
COMPANY SWEEP TO 899522						
C- NIGHT ACTS FOR 31 AUG 69 - NIGHT POS 903497						
C-1 FT LP ALL NIGHT 90 ^{WT} 498 904496						
C-2 " " " " 90 ^{WT} 496 902495						
C-3 SQUAD AMB ALL NIGHT 903498						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

PAGE 2 OF 4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
C- DAY ACTS FOR 01 SEPT 69						
HELO. LIFT TO VCB						
D- NIGHT ACTS FOR 31 AUG 69 926 ^{WT} 495						
D3 FT LP ALL NIGHT 926445						
D1 " " " " 921441						
D2 " " " " 843455						
D- DAY ACTS FOR 01 SEPT 69						
D3 FT OP ALL DAY 925445						
D1 " " " " 929438						
D2 " " " " 845456						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

PAGE 3 OF 4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
D-2 SQD PATROL TO 0800 TOR 1500						
CP-1 842456						
CP-2 838463						
CP-3 841452						
CP-4 842448						
CP-5 843485						
D-1 SQD PATROL TO 0730 TOR 1230						
CP-1 928435						
CP-2 925436						
SECURITY WIRE CHECK 0630 TO 0730 FSB CATES						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY						
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.		COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		DATE - TIME GROUP
				HOW SENT		

PAGE 4 OF 4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
K-2 R NTF						
CLEARANCE GRANTED FOR INSERTS AS FOLLOWS						
UL8744 LR 8942 3-7Sep						
UL9242 LR 9440 3-8Sep						
1927 NTF						
KAT 4070						
31 Aug 69 1928 Q. D. Watkins 1/LT						
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.		COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		DATE - TIME GROUP
(48)				HOW SENT		31 1926

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM: KB		TO: K 2 B 8			
1	AALV	147			
2	EW	6			
3	FI	5	311950		
4	GH	0	312050 082		
5	KJG	10	4528 10Xing		
6	LT	1			
7	UCXZ	169			
DROP M-4571 PICK UP					
B-3179 & B-3778 W-4453.					
311950 H/4525/024					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				D. W. Wadhams	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(49)				311930H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM: SECRET		TO: -E-			
4 TH MAR.		1/4 2/4 3/4			
FRAG ORDER FOR 1 SEPT 69					
1/4 CONTINUE OPS AND ASSIGNED ACS. BE PREPARED					
TO HELD LIFE CO. "C" TO VCB AND CHOP CP COMB OF					
C "C" TO 3/4 EN ORDER.					
2/4 [-] CONTINUE OPS AND ASSIGNED ACS.					
2004 / KPT / 4070					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				R. W. Wadhams Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(49)				311900H A 69	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM KC		TO K					
1	AMLM	158					
2	CB	4					
3	EJ	7					
4	FT	0					
5	HZN	16					
6	JE	2					
7	MARKS	91	187				
1 AM 312020H/4525/060							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Ruchipta Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(51)					311900H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM KHA		TO K-4XRAY RAY TO LSA					
HST ON 691 and 950 will change Greg To 44.40 [AVG EU] effective 010001 Sep 69. Call signs remain the SAME.							
312032H 4525 251 K Xray							
DAY 31 PM							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
31	Aug	69	2025	Ruchipta Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(51)					312025H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO' ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K-4A			TO K-4XRAY		
SUPPLIES REC'D 31 AUG					
*C 1 Pal L1, 16 Cannisters H₂O					
*B 14cs L1, 14cs Long Rats 3cs A12 2cs A25					
1cs L15, 120lbs W-17, L5, Pony Express					
*D MOGAS, 2BUNDLES 25' L17, 1BUNDLE 50' L17					
*W-1 2cs Cleaning Solvent Steel Wool 2cs A30,					
2cs A32, 1cs BA-386.					
D-2 20cs A-33, 1 L16 312100H / J S					
W-2 1 Pal A30 4525 / KC X-ray					
A 20 Cannisters H₂O					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
31	AUG	69	2047	Ruchliff Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(53)			312047 H		

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MO' ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM HR-2			TO MAJOR LEAGUE - 2		
RECON GREEN DOORS 31 AUG 69					
MEETING HOUSE XD 847573					
EASEL XD 785356					
ELITE ACTION YD 002433					
FLIGHT TIME YD 042405					
ELK HUNTER XD 734456					
OLD COLONIAL XD 969456					
CHECK POOL XD 848637					
DRIVING TEST XD 866369					
HERMAN XD 936637					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Ruchliff Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(54)			312030H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
COLONIAL VILLAGE X D 8494408					
GRASS HOPPER Y D 035462					
IDA MAY X D 904552					
2111/KBT/4070					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
K-4A			K-4 XRAY		
SUPPLIES O/H 31 AUG					
B	C	W-1	W-2	D	D-2
1 2 [BH]	4 [TM]	11 [OSM]	11 [ZET]	11 [VRP]	11 [HST]
2 0 [EM]	1 [ZE]	1 [FT]	1 [OS]	1 [PL]	1 [YY]
3 BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL
4 4 [JO]	2 [MA]	4 [JA]	10 [XL]	BL	2 [IA]
ALPHA NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME					
312135H / 052					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
31	AUG	69	2115	Rwclt/KBT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
0855				312115H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
K A		K					
N/A							
FAN 1		U 1.2		FM BUD TO		2230 TOR 0600	
11 2		U 1.5		11		2230 2600	
11 3		R 1.5 U 0.1		11		11 11 11 11	
SALMOND		TOD		0630			
CP 1		L 0.3		U 1.2			
CP 2		L 0.2		U 1.7			
CP 3		R 1.3		U 1.8			
2220 (NOT) 11AC							

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KA		TO K			
SPOT Rep					
A KA					
B 312200H					
C 920493					
D found old NVA Fighting Pos with numerous holes of various sizes with good overhead cover. Holes approx 2-3 mos old also found 1 "E" Rat Can approx 2-3 days old. 3 Mouch frames, two main trails one heading due East, and 1 heading					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
50				312245H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
South East. also found numerous expended AK-47 Rds					
E. ALL OVERHEAD COVER Removed					
Salmon pos established on top of h. // will search area in the morning					
N-F N/A					
2315/Ruc/Bntac					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Ruc	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

P 311345Z AUG 60

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. FOURTH MARINES INTSUM NO. 243-60

2. PERIOD COVERED 301800H TO 311800H

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY: ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 1 CONTACT WHILE SENSOR DETECTION ALSO INCREASED COMPARED WITH THE LAST REPORTING PERIOD.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) GEORGIA TAP

LATE ENTRY

(A) 300915H. B1/4. VIC XD896503. FND BNKR COMP OF 6

BNKRS 3'X6" & COVERED W/DIRT & LOGS APPROX 3-6 MOS OLD. 4X82MM RDS. 17X50MM RDS. 2X41COM CLAYMORE MINES. 200X59CAL RDS. 1X9BLOCK

PAGE TWO 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

OF PLASTIC EXP. 1ANVA CANTEEN G 'C' RAT CANS ABOUT 5 DAYS OLD. DEST'D ALL AMMO.

LATE ENTRY

(B) 301045H. B1/4. VIC XD 894485. FND 8XBNKRS. 1XGRASS HUT. 2XSTOVERS. 1XFIGHTING HOLE APPROX 1 WK OLD & 11X82MM RDS.

(C) LATE ENTRY 301200H. B1/4. VIC XD893508. FND BNKR COMP OF 10 A-FRAME TYPE BNKRS 4'X8". 11X82MM RDS. 100X59CAL RDS. EMPTY NVA FOOD CANS & FOOTPRINTS APPROX 1 WK OLD. DEST'D AMMO.

(D) LATE ENTRY. 301335H. B1/4. VIC XD890509. FND 10 BNKRS 4'X8". 6XFIGHTING HOLES APPROX 2 MOS OLD. TRENCH LINE APPROX 1 YR OLD.

(E) 302045H. C1/4. VIC XD911496. HAD MVT APPROX 30M OUTSIDE OF LI TO THE N & NE FROM EST 5-10XPER. FIRED ARTY. WILL CHECK AREA.

(F) 311125H. RT GRASS HOPPER. VIC YD132466. TEAM HAD MVT & CALLED AO W/NEG SIGHTINGS & AO LEFT. THEN TEAM SPT'D 1 NVA TO THE S & OPENED UP W/SAF. AO & G/S ON STATION WORKED OVER AREA. NEG RES. 1XG/S REC'D SAF FROM THE WEST.

(G) 311505H. A1/4. VIC XD910477. FND TRAIL RUNNING

59

PAGE THREE 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

E-W APPROX 2FT WIDE W/GOOD OVER HEAD COVER. TRAIL HAS SIGNS OF USE IN THE LAST WK. CHECKED TRAIL W/NEG RES.

(H) 311703H. 13/4. VIC XD963528. FND EN PSN W/1AA-FRAME BNKR & 2X FIGHTING HOLES. BNKR WAS 4'X4' & FIGHTING HOLES 2'X3' W/SIGNS OF USE IN LAST WK. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

KIA: 16 / 0 / 15

NVA/VC/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0

NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

16 / 0

IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(2) ARLINGTON CANYON: NEG ACTY RPT'D.

KIA: 23 / 0 / 20

NVA/VC/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0

NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

6 / 0

IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

B. AIR ACTIVITY

(1) A/G RECEIVING FIRE:

NEG

PAGE FOUR 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(A) YD 732466. 1H-1E. UNK ALT. SAF. NO HITS

(2) VR & AIR ACTY.

(A) XD920650- BNKRS. RAN 1 A/S W/2XBNKRS DEST.

(B) XD915638- BNKRS. RAN 1 A/S W/4XBNKRS DESTGM

(C) XD904638- OBSERVED CONCEALED 50CAL PIT.

(D) XD915637- BNKRS. RAN 1 A/S W/2XBNKRS DEST & 6XBNKRS

DAM.

(E) XD905000- BNKR CUMP. 2 A/S W/2XBNKRS DEST. 1XSEX

FIRE. 1XSEC EXP.

(F) XD920483- OBS FRESH BNKRS UNDER CANOPY.

(G) XD913647- BNKRS. RAN 1 A/S W/2XBNKRS DEST.

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY. STRING NO. 64228/140ER STRING NO. 611/50ER

STRING NO. 31195/100ER STRING NO. 803/70ER STRING NO. 63142/50ER

STRING NO. 608/70ER STRING NO. 64249/17ER

4. TTL PERS & EQUIP LOSSES:

A. TYPE EQUIP & QTY. 26X11MM RDS. 17X50MM RDS. 300X59CAL RDS.

2XGHICOM CLAYMORE MINES. 1XBLOCK OF PLASTIC EXP. 1XNVA CANTEEN.

5-12. NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

31 AUG 1969

JOURNAL + FILE

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MF	☐ EAR	☐ SET	☐ CLEAR
FROM	K	TO	HR		
SIT REP #154					
A. KA: 920484 KB: 903516 KC: 903497					
B. Conducted assigned Mission					
C. Neg					
D. Neg					
E. Same As "B"					
F. None					
2321 / HR					
KST / JAC					

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
31	AUG	69	2300	Rwch/tn Capt
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT
60				DATE - TIME GROUP
				312300 H

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MF	☐ EAR	☐ SET	☐ CLEAR
CONF	- R -				
FROM	HR 2	TO	K - 2		

THE NEXT TIME YOU HAVE BOOKS
ON YOUR NET WE NEED TO KNOW
THE EXACT ^{TIME} AND WHAT THEY SAY.

2329 / KST / 24070

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				Rwch/tn Capt
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT
60				DATE - TIME GROUP
				312320 H

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND AM		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		YEAR		1/2	
K		HR					
SPOT REP#76							
A. KA							
B. 312200H							
C. 920483							
D. found old NVA fighting pos with numerous fighting holes of various sizes with good over head cover. Holes approx 2-3 months old also found one "c" Rat can approx 2-3 days old 3 hench frames, two main trails one heading due EAST and one heading South East also found numerous expended AK-47 Rounds.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.			HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(1)(13)(2)							

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND AM		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		YEAR		2/2	
E. ALL OVER HEAD COVER Removed							
Salmon position established on top of near by hill. Will search area in the morning.							
N-F N/A							
				2356 / HR NOT 470			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
31	AUG	69	2345	Rw Chlsta Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.			HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				312345H			

DECLASSIFIED